

## Table of Contents

<b>Accessories — Grid</b>		<b>Lower Storage — 950 Series Personal Storage Tower</b>	
Coat Hook .....	262	Hinged Door .....	234, 235
Diskette Bin .....	263	Side Bookcase .....	234, 235
Grid Tackstrip .....	263	Translucent Tower Top .....	235
Grid .....	262		
Mailbox .....	263		
Multi-Purpose Storage Bins .....	263		
Reference Tray .....	263		
<b>Accessories — Jump Stuff Work Style Kits</b>		<b>Lower Storage — Standard Pedestal Conversion Kits</b>	
File Master Kit .....	260	Attached Base Conversion Kit .....	228
Mini Master Kit .....	261	Attached Conversion Kit .....	228
Task Master Kit .....	260	Counterweight .....	229
Team Master Kit .....	260	Freestanding Base Conversion Kit .....	229
		Freestanding Conversion Kit .....	228
		Heavy Loading Counterweight .....	229
		Mobile Caster Kit .....	229
		Mobile Conversion Kit .....	228
<b>Counter Tops</b>		<b>Lower Storage — Standard Pedestal Drawer Accessories</b>	
Main Beam/Rail-Mounted .....	214	Pencil Tray .....	230
<b>if Screens — Desktop</b>		Reference Tray .....	230
Fabric Tackable Desktop Screen .....	218	Side-to-Side 6”(152mm) Drawer Divider .....	230
Frosted Desktop Screen .....	218	Stationery Organizer Divider .....	230
<b>if Screens — Freestanding Mobile</b>		Stationery Organizer .....	230
Fabric Insert .....	220		
Frosted Insert .....	220		
Markerboard / Fabric Insert .....	219		
Markerboard / Frosted Insert .....	219		
Markerboard / Perforated Metal Insert .....	219		
Perforated Metal Insert .....	220		
<b>if Tables — Bend Top</b>		<b>Lower Storage — Standard Pedestals</b>	
Four Straight Legs with Casters .....	216	Attached Drawer Pedestal — Box/Box/File .....	222
Four Straight Legs with Glides .....	216	Attached Drawer Pedestal — File/File .....	223
		Attached Drawer Pedestal — Pencil/Pencil/Box/File .....	222
		Attached Drawer Pedestal — Box/Box/Box/Box .....	222
		Attached Drawer Pedestal— Pencil/Box/EDP .....	223
		Freestanding Drawer Pedestal — Box/Box/File .....	226
		Freestanding Drawer Pedestal — File/File .....	227
		Freestanding Drawer Pedestal — Pencil/Box/EDP .....	227
		Freestanding Drawer Pedestal — Pencil/Box/File .....	226
		Freestanding Drawer Pedestal — Pencil/Pencil/Box/File .....	226
		Mobile Drawer Pedestal — Box/Box/File .....	224
		Mobile Drawer Pedestal — File/File .....	225
		Mobile Drawer Pedestal — Pencil/Box/EDP .....	225
		Mobile Drawer Pedestal — Pencil/Box/File .....	224
		Mobile Drawer Pedestal — Pencil/Pencil/Box/File .....	224
<b>if Tables — Egg</b>		<b>Lower Storage — Worksurface/Standard Pedestals</b>	
Four Straight Legs with Casters .....	215	Pencil Drawer — Worksurface .....	221
Four Straight Legs with Glides .....	215	Steel Center Drawer — Worksurface .....	221
X-Base with Casters — Fixed Height .....	215	Suspended Drawer Pedestal — Box/Box/Box .....	221
		Suspended Drawer Pedestal — Box/File .....	221
		Suspended Drawer Pedestal — Pencil/Box/File .....	221
<b>if Tables — Round</b>		<b>Lower Storage — X Series Attached Pedestals</b>	
Four Straight Legs with Glides .....	217	Box/Box/File — Attached .....	237
X-Base with Glides — Fixed Height .....	217	File/File — Attached .....	237
<b>Lighting — Jump Stuff</b>		<b>Lower Storage — X Series Lateral Files</b>	
Wing Light - Freestanding .....	259	Two-High Lateral File Painted, Painted Perforated or Wood Drawer Fronts — Attached .....	240
Wing Light - Rail Mount .....	259		
Wing Light - Under Shelf Mount .....	259		
<b>Lighting — Task</b>		<b>Lower Storage — X Series Mobile Pedestals</b>	
Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light .....	258	Box/Box/File — Mobile .....	238
RACE Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light .....	258	Box/File — Mobile .....	238
		CD Holder .....	239
		Dividers .....	239
		File/File — Mobile .....	238
		Pedestal Cushion Kit .....	239
		Pencil Tray .....	239
		Worksurface Height Adjustment Kit for Attached Pedestal .....	239
<b>Lower Storage — 950 Series Credenza Lateral Files</b>			
Two-High With Counterweight .....	232		
Two-High .....	232		
<b>Lower Storage — 950 Series File Accessories</b>			
Compressor .....	233		
Counterweight .....	233		
Dividers .....	233		
Front-to-Back Hanging Bars .....	233		
Side-to-Side Hanging Bars .....	233		
<b>Lower Storage — 950 Series Lateral Files</b>			
Two-High With Counterweight .....	231		
Two-High .....	231		

# Table of Contents

## Lower Storage — X Series Personal Storage Tower Accessories

Bookcase Shelf .....	255
Hinged Door Storage Shelf .....	255
Translucent Tower Top .....	255

## Lower Storage — X Series Personal Storage Towers

Four-High with Hinged Door Upper Storage .....	245
--	-----

## Lower Storage — X Series Suspended Pedestals

Box/Box/File — Suspended .....	236
Box/File — Suspended .....	236
File/File — Suspended .....	236

## Main Beam Components

120° Beam Connectors — Steel-to-Steel .....	173
Main Beam Stabilizer .....	173
Modesty Panel Attachment Hardware Kit .....	174
Modesty Panel — Perforated .....	174
Modesty Panel — Solid .....	174
Universal Post .....	173
Work Surface Support Kit .....	173

## Main Beam Worksurfaces

120° Corner .....	193
120° Link — Surface .....	204
90° Corner .....	192
90° Curved Link .....	204
90° Curved Wrap-Around Corner .....	192
90° Split Curved Wrap Around .....	194
Conference End .....	203
Convergent Support Kits .....	201
Curved Ender .....	203
Curved Wrap-Around Extended Transitional .....	200
Curved Wrap-Around Extended Transitional— Top Only .....	200
Curved Wrap-Around — Extended — Top Only .....	198
Curved Wrap-Around — Extended .....	196
D-Shaped Convergent .....	202
Flush Conference End .....	203
Inverse Swell .....	188
Rectangular Convergent .....	202
Rectangular .....	187
Swell .....	189
Transition .....	190
Wrap-Around “D” — Main Beam Mounted .....	201

## Main Beams

Main Beam — Chicago .....	172
Main Beam .....	171

## Mini Beam Worksurfaces

90° Corner .....	209
90° Curved Wrap-Around Corner .....	209
90° Split Curved Wrap-Around .....	210
Curved Wrap-Around — Extended .....	210
Inverse Swell .....	206
Rectangular .....	205
Swell .....	207
Transition .....	208

## Mini Beams

Add-On Mini Beam .....	175
Mini Beam / Universal Post Connection Kit .....	175
Mini Beam, “L” Post .....	176
Mini Beam, Single Post .....	176
Mini Beam, “T” Post .....	176

Starter Mini Beam — Attaches to Main Beam .....	175
Starter Mini Beam — Attaches to Universal Post .....	175

## Pads/Windows

Acoustic/Tackable Pads — Mini Beam Lower 24”(610mm)-High .....	185
Acoustic/Tackable Pads 14”(356mm)-High .....	185
Windows — Acrylic 14”(356mm)-High .....	186
Windows — Glass 14”(356mm)-High .....	186

## Power and Communication Components

Ceiling Entry Communications Box .....	179
Ceiling Entry Power Poles .....	179
Flexible Power Connector .....	183
Floor Entry Conduit .....	177
Floor Entry Cover with Modesty .....	178
Floor Power and Communications Cover .....	177
Floor Power and Communications Cover — Chicago .....	178
Hardwire Receptacle Plate .....	181
Infeed Harness .....	177
Pass-Through Harness .....	183
Raised Floor Infeed .....	180
Receptacles with Steel Backer Plates — Chicago .....	181
Receptacles .....	181
Retrofit Kits .....	183
Steel Chimney — Chicago Only .....	178
Steel Cover Plates — Chicago .....	182
Wall-Mount Power and Communications Entry .....	180

## Upper Storage — Standard Overhead Storage

Divider .....	256
Overhead Storage Shelf .....	256
Overhead Storage Unit .....	256

## Upper Storage — OneTouch Overhead Storage

Shelf Divider .....	257
Upper Storage — OneTouch Overhead Storage Unit .....	257

## Upper Structure

Main Beam Upper Posts .....	184
Mini Beam Post-to-Rail Tie Bar .....	184
Mini Beam Post-to-Upper Post Tie Bar .....	184
Mini Beam Upper Posts .....	184
Rails .....	184

## Worksurface Accessories

Adjustable Keyboard Pad with Swivel Mouse Pad .....	213
Adjustable Keyboard Pads with Swivel Mouse Pad .....	213
Boogie Board Keyboard Tray with Palm Rest .....	212
Boogie Board Mouse Pad .....	212
Boogie™ Board Keyboard Tray with Palm Rest and Integrated Mouse Pad .....	212
Worksurface Reinforcement Channel .....	211

## X Series Lateral File Accessories

CD Holder .....	243
Compressor .....	242
Counterweight .....	243
Dividers .....	242
Front-to-Back Hanging Bars .....	242
Side-to-Side Hanging Bars .....	242
Worksurface Height Adjustment Kit for Attached Lateral File .....	243

## X Series Lateral Files — Freestanding

Two-High Lateral File Painted, Painted Perforated or Wood Drawer Fronts — Freestanding .....	241
--	-----

# Table of Contents

---

## X Series Personal Storage Towers

Three-High .....	244
Two-High .....	244

## X Series Personal Storage Towers with Bookcase

Five-High Bookcase with Upper Storage .....	250
Four-High Bookcase with Upper Storage .....	246
Six-High Bookcase with Upper Storage .....	254

## X Series Personal Storage Towers with Upper Storage

Five-High with Hinged Door Upper Storage .....	248
Six-High with Hinged Door Upper Storage .....	252

## Finishes and Fabrics

Finish / Color Legends .....	.265
Laminate Color Legend .....	.264
Seating Fabric/Color Legend .....	268-269
Systems Fabric / Color Legend .....	.266-267
Wood Finish / Color Legend .....	.264

## Terms of Sale .....

.270-273

## Index .....

.274-279

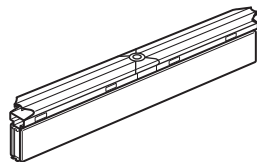
## Lifetime Product Warranty .....

.Inside Back Cover

This page intentionally blank

# Main Beams

**Main Beam**



RBMN  
RBMP



Width	Length	Cable Ports	Electrical Ports	Non-Powered Number	Price Group		Powered Number	Price Group	
					I	II		I	II
8"(203mm)	36"(914mm)	4	2	RBMN-0036	\$ 828	\$ 864	RBMP-0036	\$ 987	\$1023
	48"(1219mm)	4	4	RBMN-0048	956	999	RBMP-0048	1115	1158
	60"(1524mm)	4	4	RBMN-0060	1087	1137	RBMP-0060	1248	1298
	72"(1829mm)	8	4	RBMN-0072	1913	1993	RBMP-0072	2230	2310
	84"(2134mm)	8	6	RBMN-0084	2071	2157	RBMP-0084	2390	2476
	96"(2438mm)	8	8	RBMN-0096	2233	2326	RBMP-0096	2551	2644
	108"(2743mm)	8	8	RBMN-0108	2419	2518	RBMP-0108	2736	2835
	120"(3048mm)	8	8	RBMN-0120	2602	2706	RBMP-0120	2920	3024

**Features**

- Includes beam attachment hardware, four 45° end castings for universal post and beam connections and two 180° mid-point castings on 72"(1829mm) - 120"(3048mm) beams.
- 72"(1829mm)-, 96"(2438mm)- and 120"(3048mm)-long beams have center mounting location for main beam upper post.
- 84"(2134mm)- and 108"(2743mm)-long beams have off-center mounting location for main beam upper post.
- Formed steel structural beam consisting of: Lower raceway which carries electrical power; upper pathway which manages communications cables.
- Available with or without factory installed power.
- Each powered beam ships with The Power Base™ electrical assembly and one flexible power connector.
- Specify receptacles separately.
- Plastic outlets and communication covers are charcoal when silver is ordered.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems only.**
- ◆ Available on RUSH.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

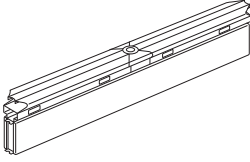

**Note:** Metallic trim color is Price Group II.

**Note:** Refer to Specification Guide for electrical and data communication capacities.

**Specification Tips**

- Power and communications access ports from raceway include plastic covers.
- Beam section is 16"(406mm) high when installed. Top of beam is 34 1/4"(870mm) from the floor, providing an 18"(457mm) opening below the beam.
- Length of beam shown above is measured from centerline-to-centerline of 4"(102mm)-diameter universal posts.

# Main Beams

	Width	Length	Cable Ports	Electrical Ports	Number	Price Group	
						I	II
<b>Main Beam — Chicago</b>  RBMN-C 	8"(203mm)	36"(914mm)	4	2	RBMN-0036-C ■	\$ 785	\$ 821
		48"(1219mm)	4	4	RBMN-0048-C ■	899	942
		60"(1524mm)	4	4	RBMN-0060-C ■	1028	1078
		72"(1829mm)	8	4	RBMN-0072-C ■	1823	1903
		84"(2134mm)	8	6	RBMN-0084-C ■	1969	2055
		96"(2438mm)	8	8	RBMN-0096-C ■	2112	2205
		108"(2743mm)	8	8	RBMN-0108-C ■	2295	2394
		120"(3048mm)	8	8	RBMN-0120-C ■	2472	2576

### Features

- **Non-powered for hard wiring by a licensed electrician.**
- Includes beam attachment hardware, four 45° end castings for universal post and beam connections and two 180° mid-point castings on 72"(1829mm) - 120"(3048mm) beams.
- Formed steel structural beam consisting of: Lower raceway which carries electrical power; upper pathway which manages communications cables.
- **Specify receptacles and blank cover plates separately (see pages 181-182).**
- Communications access ports from raceway include plastic covers.
- **Steel chimney for routing communication cable thru electrical pathway is not included and must be ordered separately (see page 178).**
- Communication covers are charcoal when silver is ordered.
- Available on RUSH.

### To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

**Note:** Metallic trim color is Price Group II.

### Specification Tips

- Supports worksurfaces and mini beams.
- Beam section is 16"(406mm) high when installed. Top of beam is 34 1/4"(870mm) from the floor, providing an 18"(457mm) opening below the beam.
- Length of beam shown above is measured from centerline-to-centerline of 4"(102mm)-diameter universal posts.
- 72"(1829mm), 84"(2134mm), 96"(2438mm), 108"(2743mm) and 120"(3048mm) beams all have midpoint locations requiring upper posts when upper structure is specified.

# Main Beam Components

	Height	Diameter	Number	Price Group	
				I	II
<b>Universal Post</b>	34 1/4"(870mm)	4"(102mm)	RPOS-0002 	\$601	\$621




RPOS-0002



**Features**

- Includes universal post, casting for beam connections and attachment hardware.
- Tubular steel construction with chrome foot.
- Supports main beam at end points and provides mounting location for upper posts.
- Allows main beam connections of 90°, 120° and 180°.
- 3"(76mm) leveling adjustment: 33"(838mm) to 36"(914mm).
- Telescoping Base sleeve is black when Metallic trim is ordered.

 Available on RUSH.

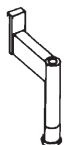
**NOTE:** Additional kit is required for 120°, see below.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.


**Note:** Metallic trim color is Price Group II.

**Main Beam Stabilizer**



RBS-0024



	Height	Width	Depth	Number	Price Group	
					I	II
	24 1/4"(616mm)	4"(102mm)	24"(610mm)	RBS-0024 	\$479	\$495

**Features**

- Includes main beam stabilizer and attachment hardware.
- Formed steel beam attached to tubular steel post, with chrome foot.
- Used to provide stability on straight beam runs.
- Telescoping base sleeve is black when silver trim color ordered.
- Will accept worksurface support kit (specified separately).
- See Specification Guide for application information.

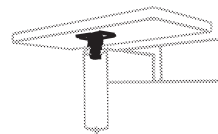
 Available on RUSH.

**To Order, Specify:**


- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

**Note:** Metallic trim color is Price Group II.

**Work Surface Support Kit**



RKS-0001

	Number	Price
6"(152mm) 2 1/2"(762mm)	RKS-0001 	\$134

**Features**

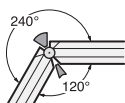
- Includes threaded insert, protective bellows with attachment hardware.
- Threaded insert fits into main beam stabilizer post (see above).
- Standard in black finish color only.
- See Specification Guide for application information.

 Available on RUSH.

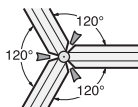
**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.  
(No finish specification required.)

**120° Beam Connectors — Steel-to-Steel**



RKB-0120



RKY-0120

Description	Number	Price Group	
		I	II
Bend Connector	RKB-0120	\$145	\$158
Y-Connector	RKY-0120	152	165

**Features**

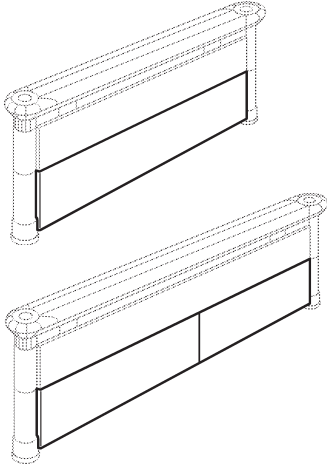
- Bend Connector includes two wedge-shaped connectors (one inside and one outside angle castings) to complete trim of a 120° post and beam condition.
- Y-Connector includes three inside angle castings to complete beam connection.
- See Specification Guide for application information.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

**Note:** Metallic trim color is Price Group II.

# Main Beam Components

	Height	Beam Width	Number	Price Group	
				I	II
<b>Modesty Panel — Solid</b> 	14 1/2"(368mm)	36"(914mm)	RMS-0036	\$157	\$186
		48"(1219mm)	RMS-0048	187	224
		60"(1524mm)	RMS-0060	202	248
		72"(1829mm)	RMS-0072	263	317
		84"(2134mm)	RMS-0084	280	344
		96"(2438mm)	RMS-0096	310	384
		108"(2743mm)	RMS-0108	323	406
		120"(3048mm)	RMS-0120	340	432

RMS

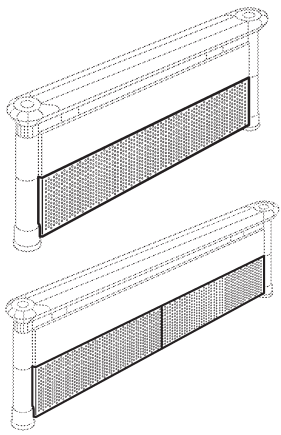
**Features**

- Includes one or two piece single-sided, solid steel modesty panel only.
- 36"(914mm) - 72"(1829mm) widths are provided in one piece and **require an RMHK-1 for mounting.**
- 84"(2134mm) - 120"(3048mm) widths are provided in two pieces and **require an RMHK-2 for mounting.**
- Mounts to underside of main beam to within 3 1/4"(83mm) of floor.
- To completely conceal cables below modesty panel, see page 178 for Floor Entry Cover.
- Refer to Specification Guide for more information.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

**Note:** Metallic trim color is Price Group II.

<b>Modesty Panel — Perforated</b> 	14 1/2"(368mm)	36"(914mm)	RMP-0036	\$176	\$386
		48"(1219mm)	RMP-0048	189	425
		60"(1524mm)	RMP-0060	230	518
		72"(1829mm)	RMP-0072	281	631
		84"(2134mm)	RMP-0084	294	668
		96"(2438mm)	RMP-0096	320	733
		108"(2743mm)	RMP-0108	349	802
		120"(3048mm)	RMP-0120	375	867

RMP

**Features**

- Includes one or two piece single-sided perforated steel modesty panel only.
- 36"(914mm) - 72"(1829mm) widths are provided in one piece and **require an RMHK-1 for mounting.**
- 84"(2134mm) - 120"(3048mm) widths are provided in two pieces and **require an RMHK-2 for mounting.**
- Mounts to underside of main beam to within 3 1/4"(83mm) of floor.
- To completely conceal cables below modesty panel, see page 178 for Floor Entry Cover.
- Refer to Specification Guide for more information.

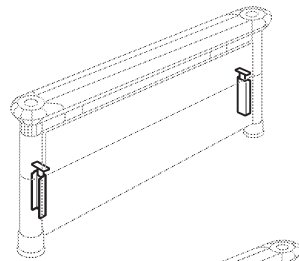
**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

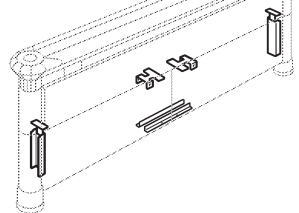
**Note:** Metallic trim color is Price Group II.

Description	Number	Price
Modesty panels 36"(914mm) - 72"(1829mm)	RMHK-1	\$63
Modesty panels 84"(2134mm) - 120"(3048mm)	RMHK-2	81

**Modesty Panel Attachment Hardware Kit**



RMHK-1



RMHK-2

**Features**

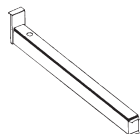
- **Required for attachment of modesty panel(s) to main beam.**
- RMHK-1 kit includes two end connector brackets and mounts modesty panels 36"(914mm) - 72"(1829mm) to main beam.
- RMHK-2 kit includes two end connector brackets and two midpoint connectors and mounts modesty panels 84"(2134mm) - 120"(3048mm) to main beam.
- One kit will mount a single or double sided modesty panel to a main beam.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

# Mini Beams

	Height	Depth	Length	Number	Price Group	
					I	II
<b>Starter Mini Beam – Attaches to Main Beam</b>	24 1/4"(616mm)	4"(102mm)	60"(1524mm)	RMB-0060	\$634	\$ 679
			72"(1829mm)	RMB-0072	771	822
			96"(2438mm)	RMB-0096	947	1004



RMB

**Features**

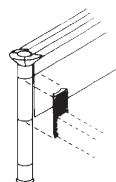
- Includes one steel starter mini beam and attachment hardware.
- **Attaches perpendicular to main beam channel.**
- Place anywhere along length of the main beam between universal posts.
- Accepts mini beam worksurfaces.
- No power or communication capabilities.
- Length of beam shown is measurement from centerlines of mini beam post to centerline of upper post nearest main beam.
- End must be supported by mini beam post. (See Specification Guide.)
- 72"(1829mm)- and 96"(2438mm)-long mini beams have center mounting locations for mini beam upper post.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

**Note:** Metallic trim color is Price Group II.

**Mini Beam / Universal Post Connection Kit**



RMBP-0090

**Features**

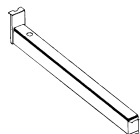
- Includes hardware and angle castings and formed steel vertical bracket.
- For starter mini beam only.
- For converting from main beam attachment to universal post attachment.
- Only required when attaching mini beam to universal post.
- **Attaches to mid-point of universal post.**

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

RMBP-0090 **\$378**

**Starter Mini Beam –  
Attaches to Universal Post**



RMUP

	24 1/4"(616mm)	4"(102mm)	60"(1524mm)	RMUP-0060	\$ 743	\$ 788
			72"(1829mm)	RMUP-0072	943	994
			96"(2438mm)	RMUP-0096	1136	1193

**Features**

- Includes one steel starter mini beam and attachment hardware.
- **Attaches perpendicular to mid-point of universal post.**
- Accepts mini-beam worksurfaces and upper structure components.
- No power or communication capabilities.
- Length of beam shown is measurement from centerlines of mini beam post to centerline of upper post nearest main beam.
- End must be supported by mini beam post. (See Specification Guide.)
- 72"(1829mm)- and 96"(2438mm)-long mini beams have center mounting locations for mini beam upper post.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

**Note:** Metallic trim color is Price Group II.

**Add-On Mini Beam**



RMA

	24 1/4"(616mm)	4"(102mm)	60"(1524mm)	RMA-0060	\$500	\$545
			72"(1829mm)	RMA-0072	647	698
			96"(2438mm)	RMA-0096	837	894

**Features**

- Includes add-on mini beam and attachment hardware.
- Attaches at 90° and 180° angles to starter mini beam posts, or mid-point of "T" posts (see page 176).
- Can be used to enclose configurations when used with starter mini beam.
- End must be supported by mini beam post. (See Specification Guide.)
- 72"(1829mm)- and 96"(2438mm)-long mini beams have center mounting locations for mini beam upper post.
- Length of beam shown is based on centerline of mini beam post.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

**Note:** Metallic trim color is Price Group II.

# Mini Beams

	Height	Diameter	Number	Price Group	
				I	II
<b>Mini Beam, Single Post</b>	24 1/4"(616mm)	4"(102mm)	RMPT-0001	\$587	\$605



RMPT-0001

**Features**

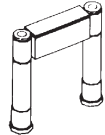
- Includes single post with telescoping base sleeve.
- Tubular steel construction with chrome foot.
- Supports end of mini beam.
- Allows mini beam connections of 90° and 180°.
- Telescoping base sleeve is black when silver trim color ordered.
- 3"(76mm) leveling adjustment.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

**Note:** Metallic trim color is Price Group II.

**Mini Beam, "L" Post**



RMLP-0018  
RMLP-0024

	Height	Width	Depth	Number	Price Group	
					I	II
	24 1/4"(616mm)	4"(102mm)	18"(457mm)	RMLP-0018	\$1162	\$1197
			24"(610mm)	RMLP-0024	1244	1281

**Features**

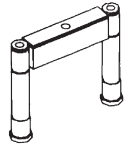
- Includes formed steel beam field assembled with two mini-beam posts with chrome foot and telescoping base sleeve.
- For single-sided loading of mini beam.
- Attaches under mini beam worksurfaces, not to flank them; provides structural support in end conditions.
- Allows mini beam connections of 90° and 180°.
- Telescoping base sleeve is black when silver trim color ordered.
- 3"(76mm) leveling adjustment.
- Used in combination with worksurface support kit that is shipped with mini beam worksurface.
- Refer to Specification Guide for mini beam applications.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

**Note:** Metallic trim color is Price Group II.

**Mini Beam, "T" Post**



RMTP-0024  
RMTP-0036

	Height	Width	Depth	Number	Price Group	
					I	II
	24 1/4"(616mm)	4"(102mm)	24"(610mm)	RMTP-0024	\$1244	\$1281
			36"(914mm)	RMTP-0036	1323	1366

**Features**

- Includes formed steel beam complete with two mini-beam posts with chrome foot and telescoping base sleeve.
- For two-sided loading of mini beam.
- Attaches under mini beam worksurfaces, not to flank them; provides structural support in end conditions.
- Allows mini beam connections of 90° and 180°.
- Telescoping base sleeve is black when silver trim color ordered.
- 3"(76mm) leveling adjustment.
- Used in combination with worksurface support kit that is shipped with mini beam worksurface.
- Refer to Specification Guide for mini beam applications.

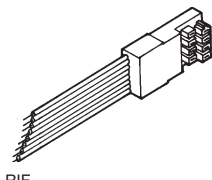
**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

**Note:** Metallic trim color is Price Group II.

# Power and Communication Components

	Length	Description	Number	Price
<b>Infeed Harness</b>	12'(3658mm)	3-circuit infeed	RIF-0012 ■	\$141
	30'(9144mm)	3-circuit infeed	RIF-0030 ■	215
	50'(15240mm)	3-circuit infeed	RIF-0050 ■	328



RIF



**Features**

- Use with ceiling, floor or wall mount power entry.
- RIF-0030 and RIF-0050 can be used for passing power through multiple main beams.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system only.**
- Available on RUSH.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.  
(No finish specification required.)

	Length	Diameter	Capacity	Number	Price
<b>Floor Entry Conduit</b>	72"(1829mm)	1/2"(13mm)	Accommodates one RIF harness	REFE-0005 ■	\$ 76
		1"(25mm)	Accommodates two RIF harnesses	REFE-0010 ■	120



REFE-0005  
REFE-0010



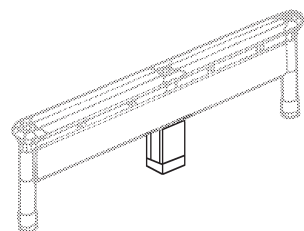
**Features**

- Liquid-tight, vinyl-covered, flexible metallic conduit for separately-specified electrical harnesses.
- Required to connect building electrical distribution to main beam electrical raceway.
- For concealment, use Floor Power and Communications Cover (see below).
- Select from two diameters, depending on power requirements (see above).
- Each infeed location will accommodate one or two 1/2"(13mm) or 1"(25mm) conduit.
- Standard in black finish color only.
- Power capacity — 1 RIF harness with 1/2"(13mm) conduit and 2 RIF harnesses with 1"(25mm) conduit.
- For 4 RIF requirements, see the Specification Guide.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems only.**
- Available on RUSH.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.  
(No finish specification required.)

	Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price Group	
					I	II
<b>Floor Power and Communications Cover</b>	14 3/4"(375mm)-18 1/4"(464mm)	4"(102mm)	14"(356mm)	RFEC-0002 ■	\$201	\$215



RFEC-0002



**Features**

- Includes attachment hardware and telescoping concealment collar to hide floor monument.
- Formed steel construction.
- Optional to conceal conduit and communications cabling from floor to main beam.
- May be used alone on 60"(1524mm) and longer main beam lengths.
- The cover attaches to the midpoint of a main beam 60"(1525mm), 72"(1829mm), 96"(2439mm), and 120"(3048mm).
- For 84"(2133mm) the entrance point is 36"(914mm) from one side and 48"(1219mm) from the other side.
- For 108"(2743mm) beam the entrance point is 48"(1219mm) from one side and 60"(1524mm) from the other side.
- **Cannot be used with modesty panels. See following page for floor entry cover.**
- Available on RUSH.

**To Order, Specify:**

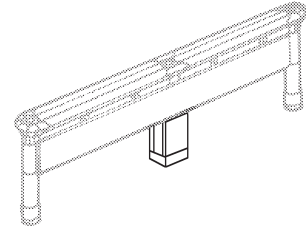
- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

**Note:** Metallic trim color is Price Group II.

**Note:** Refer to Specification Guide for electrical and data communication capacities.

# Power and Communication Components

	Width	Depth	Height	Description	Number	Price Group	
						I	II
<b>Floor Power and Communications Cover — Chicago</b>	14"(356mm)	4"(102mm)	14 3/4"(375mm) 18 1/4"(464mm)	Floor entry cover with two steel chimneys, outer base collar	RFEC-0002-C	\$233	\$247



RFEC-0001-C  
RFEC-0002-C

**Features**

- Includes steel telescoping concealment collar to hide floor monument and attachment hardware.
- Formed steel construction.
- Optional concealment of conduit and communications cabling from floor to main beam.
- May be used alone on 60"(1524mm) and longer main beam lengths.
- The cover attaches to the midpoint of a main beam 60"(1525mm), 72"(1829mm), 96"(2439mm), and 120"(3048mm).
- For 84"(2133mm) the entrance point is 36"(914mm) from one side and 48"(1219mm) from the other side.
- For 108"(2743mm) beam the entrance point is 48"(1219mm) from one side and 60"(1524mm) from the other side.
- Cannot be used with modesty panels. See below for floor entry cover.
- Steel chimney required for routing of communication cabling from floor access point through beam electrical raceway to communications raceway (RPIR-0002-C).

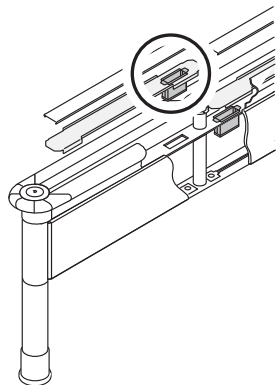
**Note:** Refer to Specification Guide for electrical and data communication capacities.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Entry cover trim color.  
(No color specified for steel chimneys.)

**Note:** Metallic trim color is Price Group II.

**Steel Chimney — Chicago Only**



RPIR-0002-C

Description	Number	Price
Two steel chimneys for retrofit to power/cable infeed	RPIR-0002-C ■	\$36

**Feature**

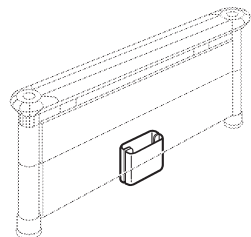
- Steel chimney required for routing of communication cabling from floor access point through beam electrical raceway to communications raceway.

■ Available on RUSH.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.  
(No finish specification required.)

**Floor Entry Cover with Modesty**



RMFE-1

	RMFE-1	\$41
--	--------	------

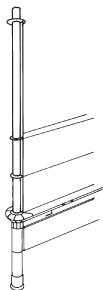





**Features**

- Includes two piece floor entry cover.
- **Use in conjunction with double-sided modesty panel combinations.**
- Required only if covering liquid-tight conduit or communications cables is desired.
- Can be positioned anywhere under modesty panels between universal posts.

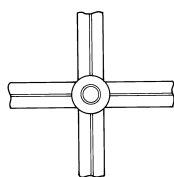
**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

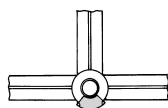
# Power and Communication Components

	Height	Description	Number	Price Group	
				I	II
 <p>(Installed View)</p>	96"(2438mm)	Power entry only 4-way upper structure No communications channel	RECE-0001 	\$371	\$381
	96"(2438mm)	3-way upper structure Power entry with one-quarter communications channel	RECE-0045 	371	381
	96"(2438mm)	90° 2-way upper structure Power entry with one-half communications channel	RECE-0090 	482	492
	96"(2438mm)	180° 2-way upper structure Power entry with split one-half communications channel	RECE-0180 	590	600
	96"(2438mm)	End-of-run 1-way upper structure Power entry with three-quarter communications channel	RECE-0270 	685	695

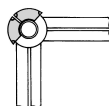
(Installed View)



RECE-0001  
#825a



RECE-0045



RECE-0090



RECE-0180



RECE-0270



### Features

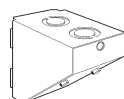
- Ceiling entry power poles mount to universal posts or main beam midpoints for ceiling heights up to 120"(3048mm) high.
- Power pole replaces upper post and provides attachment for support rails.
- 2"(51mm)-diameter pole encloses separately-specified RIF electrical harnesses from the junction box in the building ceiling to the main beam.
- Available as power entry only or with quarter-segmented communications channel options to handle communication cabling as shown in shaded section views (illustrated left).
- Steel formed communications channels are welded to the power pole and have snap on aluminum covers for access to cables.
- Poles are not retrofittable for different upper structure applications after product shipment.
- Power capacity - 2 RIF harnesses. (For 3 RIF requirements see the Specification Guide.)
- Communications quarter sections - 32 CAT5 cables @ 60% fill.
- **Power junction box not included.**
- ◆ Available on RUSH.

### To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

**Note:** Metallic trim color is Price Group II.

### Ceiling Entry Communications Box



RCB-0001

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
4"(102mm)	4 1/2"(114mm)	3"(76mm)	RCB-0001	\$44

### Feature

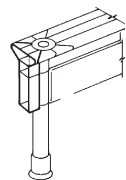
- Optional ceiling communications box for infeed connection in ceiling space.

### To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.  
(No finish specification required.)

# Power and Communication Components

	Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price Group	
					I	II
<b>Wall-Mount Power and Communications Entry</b>	15 1/2"(394mm)	2"(51mm)	4"(102mm)	RWEC-0001	\$275	\$288



RWEC-0001



**Features**

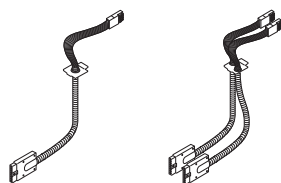
- 2"(51mm) deep steel beam and raceway section for wiring access to main beam.
- Attaches to wall with furnished bracket.
- Attaches to universal post in same manner as main beam.
- Accommodates 90° connection to wall at beam end.
- Accommodates parallel connection to wall at beam end or mid-point.
- Metal plate with knockouts for 1/2"(13mm) and 1"(25mm) conduit connections.
- Conceals separately-specified infeed harnesses.
- Power capacity- 1"(25mm) conduit — two RIF harnesses; 1/2"(13mm) conduit — one RIF harness.
- Refer to Specification Guide for dimensional planning.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems only.**

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

**Note:** Metallic trim color is Price Group II.

**Raised Floor Infeed**



RBF-S (Single)

RBF-D (Double)



Length	Application	Number	Price
2 feet	Single harness	RBF-001-S	\$363
20 feet		RBF-002-S	473
40 feet		RBF-003-S	609
2 feet and 2 feet	Double harness	RBF-001-D	\$643

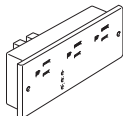
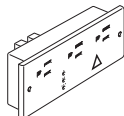

**Features**

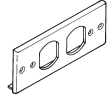
- Provides 6 foot Liquid-tight vinyl covered flexible metallic conduit to route power from the Haworth under floor wiring into the bottom of a powered RACE beam.
- Feed harness has connector at one end which plugs into RACE Power Base and connector at opposite end to plug into modular wiring with Haworth Power Web 3-3-2 wiring configuration.
- **Not for use with flooring modular wiring using Haworth Power Web 4-4-2 wiring configuration.**
- Standard in black finish only.
- **For use with 120 volt, 60 Hertz electrical systems only.**
- Double feed used in multiple power zone applications (see Specification Guide).
- Lengths stated is length of base feed harness that can be routed inside of the RACE beam to supply power to RACE Power Base PDA.
- Use optional Floor Power and Communications Cover to conceal cabling (page 177).

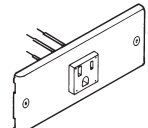
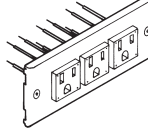
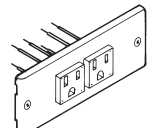
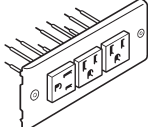

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.  
(No finish specification required.)

# Power and Communication Components

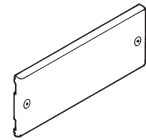
		Description	Number	Price
 RRC-0003	 RRI-0003	Triplex-Common Ground, 1 Circuit	RRC-0003	\$217
		Triplex-Isolated Ground, 1 Circuit	RRI-0003	217
		<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• One circuit access.</li> <li>• Field programmable circuit access.</li> <li>• Circuit selection designation shown on face of receptacle.</li> <li>• Package of six.</li> <li>• <b>For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems only.</b></li> <li>• Not available in black.</li> </ul>	<b>To Order, Specify:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Product number.</li> <li>2) Trim color.</li> </ol>	
				

<b>Hardwire Receptacle Plate</b>  RRP-0001-H	<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Includes one plastic receptacle plate.</li> <li>• Allows installation of wiring device with NEMA 5-15R and NEMA 5-20R face configuration.</li> <li>• <b>Not for use in the city of Chicago.</b></li> </ul>	<b>To Order, Specify:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Product number.</li> <li>2) Trim color.</li> </ol>	RRP-0001-H	\$20
---	---	--	------------	------

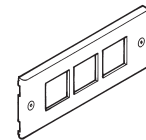
		Description	Number	Price
<b>Receptacles with Steel Backer Plates — Chicago</b>  (Single) RRR-0021-C RRB-0021-C RRG-0021-C	 (Triplex) RRR-0023-C RRB-0023-C RRD-0023-C RRE-0023-C RRG-0023-C RRJ-0023-C RRK-0023-C RRL-0023-C	Single, red	RRR-0021-C	\$41
		Single, black	RRB-0021-C	41
		Single, isolated ground	RRG-0021-C	41
		Duplex, red	RRR-0022-C	\$60
		Duplex, black	RRB-0022-C	60
		Duplex, one red, one black	RRC-0022-C	60
		Duplex, isolated ground	RRG-0022-C	60
		Triplex, red	RRR-0023-C	\$80
		Triplex, black	RRB-0023-C	80
		Triplex, one red, two black	RRD-0023-C	80
		Triplex, two red, one black	RRE-0023-C	80
		Triplex, isolated ground	RRG-0023-C	80
		Triplex, two red, one isolated ground	RRJ-0023-C	80
		Triplex, two black, one isolated ground	RRK-0023-C	80
Triplex, one red, one black, one isolated ground	RRL-0023-C	80		
Triplex, one red, two IGR	RRM-0023-C	\$80		
Triplex, one black, two IGR	RRN-0023-C	80		
 (Duplex) RRR-0022-C RRB-0022-C RRC-0022-C RRG-0022-C	 (Triplex- IGR) RRM-0023-C RRN-0023-C	<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Color coded in red and black or marked IGR to identify circuits.</li> <li>• Price includes mounting screws.</li> <li>• <b>For use with 120 volt, 60 hertz electrical systems only.</b></li> </ul>	<b>To Order, Specify:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Product number.</li> <li>2) Plate trim color.</li> </ol>	
				

# Power and Communication Components

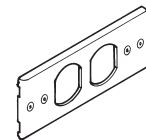
Description	Number	Price
<b>Steel Cover Plates — Chicago</b>		
Blank cover plate	RRP-0000-C	\$20
Triplex, blank cover plate	RRP-0003-C	20
Hardware plate	RRP-0004-C	20



(Blank)  
RRP-0000-C



(Triplex)  
RRP-0003-C



(Hardware)  
RRP-0004-C

### Features

- Specify blank cover plate to cover unused electrical ports.
- Specify cover plates to accommodate appropriate quantity of receptacle sites.
- Hardware plate accommodates electrician-supplied standard duplex receptacles.
- Metal receptacle covers are required for use in the city of Chicago.

### To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

### Receptacle/Blank Plate Specification Procedures

- To simplify the specification of the correct number of receptacle types, and blank cover plates for each beam configuration throughout the layout we suggest the following procedure:
- Photocopy this page to use for each RACE installation that falls within the jurisdiction of the Chicago Electrical Code or in areas whose local codes incorporate the Chicago Code requirements for hard wiring systems furniture.
- Using Chart A below, identify the main beams of each size on the plan and enter the total numbers.
- Multiply the number of beams of each size by the number of receptacle port locations shown in the chart.
- Add the number of receptacle port locations for each beam size and enter total amount.
- Code the beam electrical plan to differentiate each receptacle type and circuit assignment throughout the layout.
- In left-hand column of Chart B, check off each receptacle/plate type found in the plan.
- Enter the quantities of each receptacle/plate type in the right-hand column.
- Add amounts of all receptacle types and enter total.
- Deduct the receptacle total from the total of port locations; resulting figure is quantity of RRP-0000-C blank cover plates required to cover remaining ports.

### Chart A — Beam Receptacle Ports

Main Beam Product Number	Beam Receptacle Quantity	Beam Receptacle Ports	Total Ports
RBMN-0036-C	_____	X 2	_____
RBMN-0048-C	_____	X 4	_____
RBMN-0060-C	_____	X 4	_____
RBMN-0072-C	_____	X 4	_____
RBMN-0084-C	_____	X 6	_____
RBMN-0096-C	_____	X 8	_____
RBMN-0108-C	_____	X 8	_____
RBMN-0120-C	_____	X 8	_____

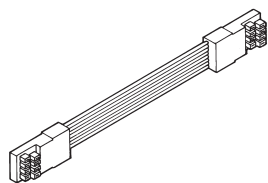
**Total Receptacle Ports** \_\_\_\_\_

### Chart B — Receptacles/Plates

✓	Receptacles	Description	Totals
_____	RRR-0021-C	Single, red	_____
_____	RRB-0021-C	Single, black	_____
_____	RRG-0021-C	Single, isolated ground	_____
_____	RRR-0022-C	Duplex, red	_____
_____	RRB-0022-C	Duplex, black	_____
_____	RRC-0022-C	Duplex, one red, one black	_____
_____	RRG-0022-C	Duplex, isolated ground	_____
_____	RRR-0023-C	Triplex, red	_____
_____	RRB-0023-C	Triplex, black	_____
_____	RRD-0023-C	Triplex, one red, two black	_____
_____	RRE-0023-C	Triplex, two red, one black	_____
_____	RRG-0023-C	Triplex, isolated ground	_____
_____	RRJ-0023-C	Triplex, two red, one isolated ground	_____
_____	RRK-0023-C	Triplex, two black, one isolated ground	_____
_____	RRL-0023-C	Triplex, one red, one black, one isolated ground	_____
_____	RRM-0023-C	Triplex, one red, two IGR	_____
_____	RRN-0023-C	Triplex, one black, two IGR	_____
<b>Receptacle Total</b>			_____
_____	RRP-0000-C	Blank cover plates	_____

# Power and Communication Components

	Length	Description	Number	Price
<b>Flexible Power Connector</b>	34"(864mm) Length		RFC-0001	\$82
	44"(1118mm) Length – For 72"(1829mm) Midpoint Connection Only		RFC-0002	82



RFC-0001  
RFC-0002



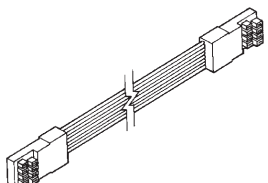
**Features**

- One flexible power connector provided with each powered main beam and retrofit kit. Specify additional only as required.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems only.**

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.  
(No finish specification required.)

<b>Pass-Through Harness</b>	36"(914mm)	3-circuit power pass-through	RPPT-0036	\$121
	48"(1219mm)	3-circuit power pass-through	RPPT-0048	121
	60"(1524mm)	3-circuit power pass-through	RPPT-0060	136
	72"(1829mm)	3-circuit power pass-through	RPPT-0072	136
	84"(2134mm)	3-circuit power pass-through	RPPT-0084	148
	96"(2438mm)	3-circuit power pass-through	RPPT-0096	148
	108"(2743mm)	3-circuit power pass-through	RPPT-0108	159
	120"(3048mm)	3-circuit power pass-through	RPPT-0120	159



RPPT



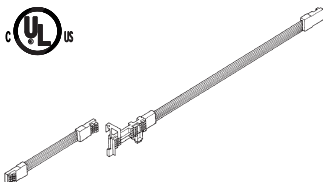
**Features**

- Continues power when no receptacle access is required.
- Pass-Through Harness connects to power block only, not to another pass-through harness.
- See also infeed harnesses RIF-0030 and RIF-0050, page 177.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems only.**

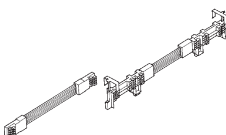
**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.  
(No finish specification required.)

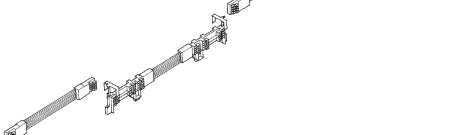
<b>Retrofit Kits</b>	36"(914mm)	3-circuit power retrofit kit	RPRK-0036	\$209
	48"(1219mm)	3-circuit power retrofit kit	RPRK-0048	209
	60"(1524mm)	3-circuit power retrofit kit	RPRK-0060	209
	72"(1829mm)	3-circuit power retrofit kit	RPRK-0072	384
	84"(2134mm)	3-circuit power retrofit kit	RPRK-0084	384
	96"(2438mm)	3-circuit power retrofit kit	RPRK-0096	384
	108"(2743mm)	3-circuit power retrofit kit	RPRK-0108	384
	120"(3048mm)	3-circuit power retrofit kit	RPRK-0120	384



RPRK-0036



RPRK-0048  
RPRK-0060  
RPRK-0072



RPRK-0084  
RPRK-0096  
RPRK-0108  
RPRK-0120



**Features**

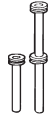
- Powers nonpowered main beams manufactured after July, 1992.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems only.**

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.  
(No finish specification required.)

# Upper Structure

	Height	Diameter	Description	Number	Price Group	
					I	II
<b>Main Beam Upper Posts</b>	14"(356mm)	2"(51mm)	One-high	RUS-0014	\$111	\$123
	28"(711mm)	2"(51mm)	Two-high	RUS-0028	224	236



RUS-0014  
RUS-0028

**Features**

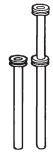
- Includes threaded post(s).
- Two overall heights, provide 48"(1219mm)-high seated privacy or 62"(1575mm)-high, standing privacy.
- Install in universal posts, and at midpoints of 72"(1829mm), thru 120"(3048mm) main beams and other upper posts.
- Available on RUSH.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

**Note:** Metallic trim color is Price Group II.

<b>Mini Beam Upper Posts</b>	24"(610mm)	2"(51mm)	One-high	RUS-0024-M	\$172	\$184
	38"(965mm)	2"(51mm)	Two-high	RUS-0038-M	277	289



RUS-0024-M  
RUS-0038-M

**Features**

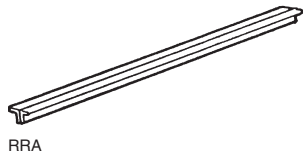
- Includes threaded post(s).
- Two overall heights, provide 48"(1219mm)-high seated privacy, or 62"(1575mm)-high standing privacy.
- Install in mini beam single post, also L and T posts.
- Installs at midpoints of 72"(1829mm) and 96"(2438mm) mini beams.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

**Note:** Metallic trim color is Price Group II.

	Length	Description	Number	Price Group	
				I	II
<b>Rails</b>	36"(914mm)	One-36"(914mm) rail	RRA-0036	\$ 68	\$ 79
	48"(1219mm)	One-48"(1219mm) rail	RRA-0048	86	97
	60"(1524mm)	One-60"(1524mm) rail	RRA-0060	108	120
	72"(1829mm)	Two-36"(914mm) rails	RRA-0072	139	151
	84"(2134mm)	One-36"(914mm) & one-48"(1219mm) rail	RRA-0084	155	168
	96"(2438mm)	Two-48"(1219mm) rails	RRA-0096	171	184
	108"(2743mm)	One-48"(1219mm) & one-60"(1524mm) rail	RRA-0108	196	210
	120"(3048mm)	Two-60"(1524mm) rails	RRA-0120	218	232



RRA

**Features**

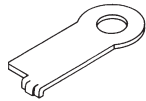
- Includes one or two rails with attachment hardware.
- Attaches to top of upper posts to create structural framework for pads, windows, and support of storage units.
- Sizes correspond to beam lengths.
- One rail is required for one-high post, two rails are required for two-high posts. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Available on RUSH.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

**Note:** Metallic trim color is Price Group II.

<b>Mini Beam Post-to-Rail Tie Bar</b>	Number	Price
	RRS-0001	\$31



RRS-0001

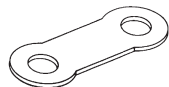
**Features**

- Includes one Post-to-Rail Tie Bar and attachment hardware.
- Connects mini beam upper post to main beam rail.
- Provides additional stability where needed. Refer to Specification Guide.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

<b>Mini Beam Post-to-Upper Post Tie Bar</b>	Number	Price
	RPS-0001	\$31



RPS-0001

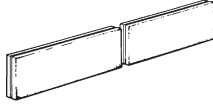
**Features**

- Includes one Post-to-Upper Post Tie Bar.
- Connects mini beam upper post to main beam upper post.
- Provides additional stability where needed. Refer to Specification Guide.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

# Pads/Windows

	Width	Description	Number	Fabric Grade			
				A	B	C	D
<b>Acoustic/Tackable Pads 14''(356mm)-High</b>   RPC	36''(914mm)	Two-36''(914mm) pads	RPC-0036	\$214	\$225	\$264	\$292
	48''(1219mm)	Two-48''(1219mm) pads	RPC-0048	270	284	334	356
	60''(1524mm)	Two-60''(1524mm) pads	RPC-0060	322	339	395	421
	72''(1829mm)	Four-36''(914mm) pads	RPC-0072	407	428	507	561
	84''(2134mm)	Two-36''(914mm), two-48''(1219mm) pads	RPC-0084	469	493	582	634
	96''(2438mm)	Four-48''(1219mm) pads	RPC-0096	536	563	658	709
	108''(2743mm)	Two-48''(1219mm), two-60''(1524mm) pads	RPC-0108	582	612	719	768
	120''(3048mm)	Four-60''(1524mm) pads	RPC-0120	604	637	750	801

**Features**

- Includes one or two pad sets for back-to-back installation.
- 14''(356mm)-high pads are used on main beam upper posts (RUS) and on the tops only of mini beam two-high upper posts (RUS-M).
- Insert between upper post and rail framework of equivalent heights and widths.
- Shipped in sets for back-to-back installation; see above.
- Available on RUSH.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Fabric surface and color.

<b>Acoustic/Tackable Pads — Mini Beam Lower 24''(610mm)-High</b>   RMC	36''(914mm)	Two-36''(914mm) pads	RMC-0036	\$422	\$ 448	\$ 528	\$ 550
	48''(1219mm)	Two-48''(1219mm) pads	RMC-0048	514	545	644	669
	60''(1524mm)	Two-60''(1524mm) pads	RMC-0060	636	665	781	806
	72''(1829mm)	Four-36''(914mm) pads	RMC-0072	795	828	991	1030
	84''(2134mm)	Two-36''(914mm), two-48''(1219mm) pads	RMC-0084	900	955	1125	1170
	96''(2438mm)	Four-48''(1219mm) pads	RMC-0096	967	1018	1208	1258

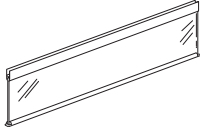
**Features**

- Includes one or two pad sets for back-to-back installation.
- 24''(610mm)-high pads are used only on the one-high upper post position of mini beams.
- Insert into upper post and rail framework of equivalent heights and widths.
- Shipped in sets for back-to-back installation; see above.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Fabric surface and color.

# Pads/Windows

	Width	Description	Number	English Reeded Price	Checks Mix/ Vertical Moire Price
<b>Windows — Glass</b> <b>14"(356mm)-High</b>  RTG	36"(914mm)	One-36"(914mm) piece	RTG-0036	\$284	\$ 365
	48"(1219mm)	One-48"(1219mm) piece	RTG-0048	349	451
	60"(1524mm)	One-60"(1524mm) piece	RTG-0060	416	541
	72"(1829mm)	Two-36"(914mm) pieces	RTG-0072	567	728
	84"(2134mm)	One-36"(914mm)& one-48"(1219mm) piece	RTG-0084	631	813
	96"(2438mm)	Two-48"(1219mm) pieces	RTG-0096	698	901
	108"(2743mm)	One 48"(1219mm) & one-60"(1524mm) piece	RTG-0108	764	991
	120"(3048mm)	Two-60"(1524mm) pieces	RTG-0120	830	1082

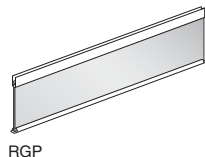
**Features**

- Includes one or two glass windows, frame and attachment hardware.
- Insert between upper post and rail framework of equivalent heights and widths.
- 14"(356mm)-high, tempered glass windows used on main-beam upper posts and tops only of two-high, mini-beam upper posts.
- **Textured on one side only.**
- Grids cannot be mounted on windows.
- Available on RUSH.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.
- 3) Glass pattern.  
(SQ-CM Checks Mix)  
(SQ-ER English Reeded)  
(SQ-VM Vertical Moire)

**Windows — Acrylic**  
**14"(356mm)-High**



	Width	Description	Number	Clear Price	Frosted/Bronze Price
	36"(914mm)	One-36"(914mm) piece	RGP-0036	\$157	\$251
	48"(1219mm)	One-48"(1219mm) piece	RGP-0048	204	328
	60"(1524mm)	One-60"(1524mm) piece	RGP-0060	249	399
	72"(1829mm)	Two-36"(914mm) pieces	RGP-0072	302	478
	84"(2134mm)	One-36"(914mm)& one-48"(1219mm) piece	RGP-0084	346	551
	96"(2438mm)	Two-48"(1219mm) pieces	RGP-0096	387	623
	108"(2743mm)	One 48"(1219mm) & one-60"(1524mm) piece	RGP-0108	425	690
	120"(3048mm)	Two-60"(1524mm) pieces	RGP-0120	470	760

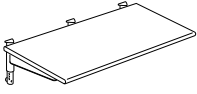
**Features**

- Includes one or two acrylic windows, frame and attachment hardware.
- Insert between upper post and rail framework of equivalent heights and widths.
- 14"(356mm)-high, acrylic windows are used on main-beam upper posts and tops only of two-high, mini-beam upper posts.
- Grids cannot be mounted on windows.
- Available on RUSH.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.
- 3) Acrylic color.  
(SM-1X Clear)  
(SM-1R Bronze)  
(SM-1F Frosted)

## Main Beam Worksurfaces

	Width	Depth	Standard Edge Number	Price	Cascade Edge Number	Price Group I	Price Group II	Wood Number	Wood Price
 <p>RCWR-LT RCWR-LV RCWR-WW</p>	20"(508mm)	24"(610mm)	RCWR-2024-LT	\$302	RCWR-2024-LV	\$327	\$359	RCWR-2024-WW	\$ 398
	24"(610mm)		RCWR-2424-LT	324	RCWR-2424-LV	350	382	RCWR-2424-WW	430
	28"(711mm)		RCWR-2824-LT	347	RCWR-2824-LV	375	407	RCWR-2824-WW	471
	32"(813mm)		RCWR-3224-LT	369	RCWR-3224-LV	398	430	RCWR-3224-WW	516
	36"(914mm)		RCWR-3624-LT	389	RCWR-3624-LV	424	456	RCWR-3624-WW	567
	40"(1016mm)		RCWR-4024-LT	413	RCWR-4024-LV	449	481	RCWR-4024-WW	586
	44"(1118mm)		RCWR-4424-LT	436	RCWR-4424-LV	473	505	RCWR-4424-WW	611
	48"(1219mm)		RCWR-4824-LT	453	RCWR-4824-LV	497	529	RCWR-4824-WW	671
	52"(1321mm)		RCWR-5224-LT	478	RCWR-5224-LV	522	554	RCWR-5224-WW	728
	56"(1422mm)		RCWR-5624-LT	504	RCWR-5624-LV	548	580	RCWR-5624-WW	781
	60"(1524mm)		RCWR-6024-LT	520	RCWR-6024-LV	574	606	RCWR-6024-WW	840
	64"(1626mm)		RCWR-6424-LT	552	RCWR-6424-LV	599	631	RCWR-6424-WW	903
	68"(1727mm)		RCWR-6824-LT	568	RCWR-6824-LV	626	658	RCWR-6824-WW	970
	72"(1829mm)		RCWR-7224-LT	582	RCWR-7224-LV	649	681	RCWR-7224-WW	1009
	76"(914mm)		RCWR-7624-LT	615	RCWR-7624-LV	681	713	RCWR-7624-WW	1088
	80"(2032mm)		RCWR-8024-LT	646	RCWR-8024-LV	712	744	RCWR-8024-WW	1169
	20"(508mm)	28"(711mm)	RCWR-2028-LT	\$334	RCWR-2028-LV	\$368	\$400	RCWR-2028-WW	\$ 443
	24"(610mm)		RCWR-2428-LT	358	RCWR-2428-LV	393	425	RCWR-2428-WW	489
	28"(711mm)		RCWR-2828-LT	382	RCWR-2828-LV	418	450	RCWR-2828-WW	536
	32"(813mm)		RCWR-3228-LT	404	RCWR-3228-LV	441	473	RCWR-3228-WW	584
36"(914mm)		RCWR-3628-LT	426	RCWR-3628-LV	464	496	RCWR-3628-WW	633	
40"(1016mm)		RCWR-4028-LT	449	RCWR-4028-LV	489	521	RCWR-4028-WW	683	
44"(1118mm)		RCWR-4428-LT	471	RCWR-4428-LV	512	544	RCWR-4428-WW	733	
48"(1219mm)		RCWR-4828-LT	497	RCWR-4828-LV	538	570	RCWR-4828-WW	783	
52"(1321mm)		RCWR-5228-LT	522	RCWR-5228-LV	563	595	RCWR-5228-WW	833	
56"(1422mm)		RCWR-5628-LT	548	RCWR-5628-LV	589	621	RCWR-5628-WW	884	
60"(1524mm)		RCWR-6028-LT	574	RCWR-6028-LV	615	647	RCWR-6028-WW	942	
64"(1626mm)		RCWR-6428-LT	608	RCWR-6428-LV	640	672	RCWR-6428-WW	1018	
68"(1727mm)		RCWR-6828-LT	624	RCWR-6828-LV	665	697	RCWR-6828-WW	1075	
72"(1829mm)		RCWR-7228-LT	649	RCWR-7228-LV	690	722	RCWR-7228-WW	1149	
76"(914mm)		RCWR-7628-LT	675	RCWR-7628-LV	722	754	RCWR-7628-WW	1226	
80"(2032mm)		RCWR-8028-LT	700	RCWR-8028-LV	754	786	RCWR-8028-WW	1307	

**Features**

- Includes worksurface, cantilevers, tie-plate, black plastic wire management tray.
- High pressure laminate surface with Cascade vinyl front edge (solid or translucent) and PVC flat edges on back and sides.
- High pressure laminate surface with Standard edge.
- Wood veneer surface with wood bullnose front edge and flat wood edge on back and sides.
- 6"(152mm) height adjustment range (24"(610mm) - 30"(762mm)).
- Worksurface cantilevers attach to main beam at any point.
- Worksurfaces are pre-drilled for cantilevers.
- Worksurfaces 44"(1118mm)-wide and greater are pre-drilled for pedestals.
- **Note:** Use X Series pedestals with Cascade edge and Standard pedestals with Standard edge.
- One pedestal per worksurface.
- Worksurfaces 24"(610mm)-wide and wider accept pedestals.
- Furnished with appropriate supports depending on width:
  - 20"(508mm) - 44"(1118mm) — Two cantilevers
  - 48"(1219mm) - 68"(1727mm) — Three cantilevers
  - 72"(1829mm) - 80"(2032mm) — Four cantilevers
- Shipped unassembled.
- ◆ Available on RUSH.

**Note:** For coordination of worksurface materials with translucent edges, refer to Specification Guide.

**To Order Laminate/Standard Edge, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Laminate color for surface.
- 3) Edge trim color.
- 4) Support bracket trim color.

**To Order Laminate/Cascade Vinyl Edge, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Laminate color for surface.
- 3) Side/back edge trim color.
- 4) Front edge trim color.

**Note:** Cascade translucent vinyl edge is Price Group II.

- 5) Support bracket trim color.

**To Order Wood/Wood Bullnose Edge, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Wood finish color.
- 3) Support bracket trim color.

## Main Beam Worksurfaces

	Width	Depth	Standard Edge Number	Price	Cascade Edge Number	Price Group I	Price Group II
 <p>RCWI-LT RCWI-LV</p>	Inverse Swell						
	32"(889mm)	24"(610mm)	RCWI-3224-LT	\$392	RCWI-3224-LV	\$413	\$445
	36"(914mm)		RCWI-3624-LT	430	RCWI-3624-LV	453	485
	40"(1016mm)		RCWI-4024-LT	466	RCWI-4024-LV	490	522
	44"(1118mm)		RCWI-4424-LT	486	RCWI-4424-LV	511	543
	48"(1219mm)		RCWI-4824-LT	500	RCWI-4824-LV	526	558
	52"(1320mm)		RCWI-5224-LT	535	RCWI-5224-LV	562	594
	56"(1422mm)		RCWI-5624-LT	552	RCWI-5624-LV	580	612
	60"(1524mm)		RCWI-6024-LT	574	RCWI-6024-LV	603	635
	64"(1626mm)		RCWI-6424-LT	608	RCWI-6424-LV	639	671
	68"(1727mm)		RCWI-6824-LT	630	RCWI-6824-LV	662	694
	72"(1829mm)		RCWI-7224-LT	643	RCWI-7224-LV	675	707
	32"(889mm)	28"(711mm)	RCWI-3228-LT	\$430	RCWI-3228-LV	\$453	\$485
	36"(914mm)		RCWI-3628-LT	466	RCWI-3628-LV	490	522
	40"(1016mm)		RCWI-4028-LT	486	RCWI-4028-LV	511	543
	44"(1118mm)		RCWI-4428-LT	500	RCWI-4428-LV	526	558
	48"(1219mm)		RCWI-4828-LT	535	RCWI-4828-LV	562	594
	52"(1320mm)		RCWI-5228-LT	552	RCWI-5228-LV	580	612
	56"(1422mm)		RCWI-5628-LT	574	RCWI-5628-LV	603	635
	60"(1524mm)		RCWI-6028-LT	608	RCWI-6028-LV	639	671
64"(1626mm)		RCWI-6428-LT	630	RCWI-6428-LV	662	694	
68"(1727mm)		RCWI-6828-LT	643	RCWI-6828-LV	675	707	
72"(1829mm)		RCWI-7228-LT	680	RCWI-7228-LV	715	747	

**Features**

- Includes worksurface, black plastic wire managers, tie plate and cantilevers.
- High pressure laminate surface with Cascade vinyl front edge (solid or translucent) and PVC flat edges on back and sides.
- High pressure laminate surface with Standard edge.
- 6" (152mm) height adjustment range (24" (610mm) - 30" (762mm)).
- Worksurface cantilevers attach to main beam at any point.
- Worksurfaces are pre-drilled for cantilevers.
- **Not designed to accept attached pedestals; suggested pedestal style is mobile.**
- Furnished with appropriate supports depending on width:
  - 32"(813mm) - 44"(1118mm) — Two cantilevers
  - 48"(1219mm) - 68"(1727mm) — Three cantilevers
  - 72"(1829mm) — Four cantilevers
- Shipped unassembled.
- ◆ Available on RUSH.

**Note:** For coordination of worksurface materials with translucent edges, refer to Specification Guide.

**To Order Laminate/Standard Edge, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Laminate color for surface.
- 3) Edge trim color.
- 4) Support bracket trim color.

**To Order Laminate/Cascade Vinyl Edge, Specify:**

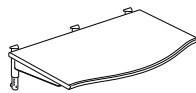
- 1) Product number.
- 2) Laminate color for surface.
- 3) Side/back edge trim color.
- 4) Front edge trim color.

**Note:** Cascade translucent vinyl edge is Price Group II.

- 5) Support bracket trim color.

## Main Beam Worksurfaces

## Swell

RCWS-LT  
RCWS-LV

Width	Depth	Standard Edge Number	Price	Cascade Edge Number	Price Group I	Price Group II
32"(889mm)	24"(610mm)	RCWS-3224-LT	\$392	RCWS-3224-LV	\$413	\$445
36"(914mm)		RCWS-3624-LT	430	RCWS-3624-LV	453	485
40"(1016mm)		RCWS-4024-LT	466	RCWS-4024-LV	490	522
44"(1118mm)		RCWS-4424-LT	486	RCWS-4424-LV	511	543
48"(1219mm)		RCWS-4824-LT	500	RCWS-4824-LV	526	558
52"(1320mm)		RCWS-5224-LT	535	RCWS-5224-LV	562	594
56"(1422mm)		RCWS-5624-LT	552	RCWS-5624-LV	580	612
60"(1524mm)		RCWS-6024-LT	574	RCWS-6024-LV	603	635
64"(1626mm)		RCWS-6424-LT	608	RCWS-6424-LV	639	671
68"(1727mm)		RCWS-6824-LT	630	RCWS-6824-LV	662	694
72"(1829mm)	RCWS-7224-LT	643	RCWS-7224-LV	675	707	
32"(889mm)	28"(711mm)	RCWS-3228-LT	\$430	RCWS-3228-LV	\$453	\$485
36"(914mm)		RCWS-3628-LT	466	RCWS-3628-LV	490	522
40"(1016mm)		RCWS-4028-LT	486	RCWS-4028-LV	511	543
44"(1118mm)		RCWS-4428-LT	500	RCWS-4428-LV	526	558
48"(1219mm)		RCWS-4828-LT	535	RCWS-4828-LV	562	594
52"(1320mm)		RCWS-5228-LT	552	RCWS-5228-LV	580	612
56"(1422mm)		RCWS-5628-LT	574	RCWS-5628-LV	603	635
60"(1524mm)		RCWS-6028-LT	608	RCWS-6028-LV	639	671
64"(1626mm)		RCWS-6428-LT	630	RCWS-6428-LV	662	694
68"(1727mm)		RCWS-6828-LT	643	RCWS-6828-LV	675	707
72"(1829mm)	RCWS-7228-LT	680	RCWS-7228-LV	715	747	

## Features

- Includes worksurface, black plastic wire managers, tie plate and cantilevers.
- High pressure laminate surface with Cascade vinyl front edge (solid or translucent) and PVC flat edges on back and sides.
- High pressure laminate surface with Standard edge.
- 6" (152mm) height adjustment range (24" (610mm) - 30" (762mm)).
- Worksurface cantilevers attach to main beam at any point.
- Worksurfaces are pre-drilled for cantilevers.
- **Not designed to accept attached pedestals; suggested pedestal style is mobile.**
- Furnished with appropriate supports depending on width:
  - 32" (813mm) - 44" (1118mm) — Two cantilevers
  - 48" (1219mm) - 66" (1676mm) — Three cantilevers
  - 72" (1829mm) — Four cantilevers
- Shipped unassembled.
- Available on RUSH.

**Note:** For coordination of worksurface materials with translucent edges, refer to Specification Guide.

## To Order Laminate/Standard Edge, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Laminate color for surface.
- 3) Edge trim color.
- 4) Support bracket trim color.

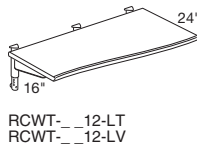
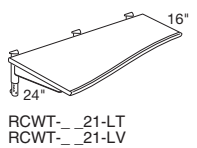
## To Order Laminate/Cascade Vinyl Edge, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Laminate color for surface.
- 3) Side/back edge trim color.
- 4) Front edge trim color.

**Note:** Cascade translucent vinyl edge is Price Group II.

- 5) Support bracket trim color.

# Main Beam Worksurfaces

	Width	Installed Depth Left/Right	Standard Edge Number	Price	Cascade Edge Number	Price Group I	Price Group II
<b>Transition</b>	24"(610mm)	16"/24"(406mm/610mm)	RCWT-2412-LT	\$373	RCWT-2412-LV	\$397	\$429
	28"(711mm)		RCWT-2812-LT	398	RCWT-2812-LV	423	455
	32"(813mm)		RCWT-3212-LT	426	RCWT-3212-LV	452	484
	36"(914mm)		RCWT-3612-LT	448	RCWT-3612-LV	475	507
	40"(1016mm)		RCWT-4012-LT	473	RCWT-4012-LV	501	533
	44"(1118mm)		RCWT-4412-LT	499	RCWT-4412-LV	530	562
	48"(1219mm)		RCWT-4812-LT	522	RCWT-4812-LV	554	586
	24"(610mm)	24"/16"(610mm/406mm)	RCWT-2421-LT	\$373	RCWT-2421-LV	\$397	\$429
	28"(711mm)		RCWT-2821-LT	398	RCWT-2821-LV	423	455
	32"(813mm)		RCWT-3221-LT	426	RCWT-3221-LV	452	484
	36"(914mm)		RCWT-3621-LT	448	RCWT-3621-LV	475	507
	40"(1016mm)		RCWT-4021-LT	473	RCWT-4021-LV	501	533
	44"(1118mm)		RCWT-4421-LT	499	RCWT-4421-LV	530	562
	48"(1219mm)		RCWT-4821-LT	522	RCWT-4821-LV	554	586
	24"(610mm)	16"/28"(406mm/711mm)	RCWT-2418-LT	\$410	RCWT-2418-LV	\$435	\$467
	28"(711mm)		RCWT-2818-LT	437	RCWT-2818-LV	464	496
	32"(813mm)		RCWT-3218-LT	465	RCWT-3218-LV	493	525
	36"(914mm)		RCWT-3618-LT	491	RCWT-3618-LV	520	552
	40"(1016mm)		RCWT-4018-LT	516	RCWT-4018-LV	547	579
	44"(1118mm)		RCWT-4418-LT	544	RCWT-4418-LV	578	610
	48"(1219mm)		RCWT-4818-LT	572	RCWT-4818-LV	607	639
	24"(610mm)	28"/16"(711mm/406mm)	RCWT-2481-LT	\$410	RCWT-2481-LV	\$435	\$467
	28"(711mm)		RCWT-2881-LT	437	RCWT-2881-LV	464	496
	32"(813mm)		RCWT-3281-LT	465	RCWT-3281-LV	493	525
	36"(914mm)		RCWT-3681-LT	491	RCWT-3681-LV	520	552
	40"(1016mm)		RCWT-4081-LT	516	RCWT-4081-LV	547	579
	44"(1118mm)		RCWT-4481-LT	544	RCWT-4481-LV	578	610
	48"(1219mm)		RCWT-4881-LT	572	RCWT-4881-LV	607	639

**Features**

- Includes worksurface, black plastic wire managers, tie plate and cantilevers.
- High pressure laminate surface with Cascade vinyl front edge (solid or translucent) and PVC flat edges on back and sides.
- High pressure laminate surface with Standard edge.
- 6"(152mm) height adjustment range (24"(610mm) - 30"(762mm)).
- Worksurface cantilevers attach to main beam at any point.
- Worksurfaces are pre-drilled for cantilevers.
- **Not designed to accept attached pedestals; suggested pedestal style is mobile.**
- Furnished with appropriate supports depending on width:
  - 24"(610mm) - 44"(1118mm) — Two cantilevers\*
  - 48"(1219mm) - 60"(1524mm) — Three cantilevers\*
  - \*Use 16"(406mm) cantilevers for 16"(406mm)-deep transition
- Shipped unassembled.
- ◆ Available on RUSH.

**Note:** For coordination of worksurface materials with translucent edges, refer to Specification Guide.

**To Order Laminate/Standard Edge, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Laminate color for surface.
- 3) Edge trim color.
- 4) Support bracket trim color.

**To Order Laminate/Cascade Vinyl Edge, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Laminate color for surface.
- 3) Side/back edge trim color.
- 4) Front edge trim color.

**Note:** Cascade translucent vinyl edge is Price Group II.

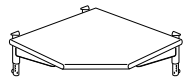
- 5) Support bracket trim color.

## Main Beam Worksurfaces

	Width	Installed Depth Left/Right	Standard Edge Number	Price	Cascade Edge Number	Price Group I	Price Group II
<b>Transition</b>	24"(610mm)	24"/28"(610mm/711mm)	RCWT-2428-LT	\$423	RCWT-2428-LV	\$449	\$481
	28"(711mm)		RCWT-2828-LT	449	RCWT-2828-LV	476	508
	32"(813mm)		RCWT-3228-LT	475	RCWT-3228-LV	504	536
	36"(914mm)		RCWT-3628-LT	501	RCWT-3628-LV	532	564
	40"(1016mm)		RCWT-4028-LT	530	RCWT-4028-LV	562	594
	44"(1118mm)		RCWT-4428-LT	557	RCWT-4428-LV	591	623
	48"(1219mm)		RCWT-4828-LT	587	RCWT-4828-LV	623	655
	60"(1524mm)		RCWT-6028-LT	616	RCWT-6028-LV	653	685
	24"(610mm)	28"/24"(711mm/610mm)	RCWT-2482-LT	\$423	RCWT-2482-LV	\$449	\$481
	28"(711mm)		RCWT-2882-LT	449	RCWT-2882-LV	476	508
	32"(813mm)		RCWT-3282-LT	475	RCWT-3282-LV	504	536
	36"(914mm)		RCWT-3682-LT	501	RCWT-3682-LV	532	564
	40"(1016mm)		RCWT-4082-LT	530	RCWT-4082-LV	562	594
	44"(1118mm)		RCWT-4482-LT	557	RCWT-4482-LV	591	623
	48"(1219mm)		RCWT-4882-LT	587	RCWT-4882-LV	623	655
	60"(1524mm)		RCWT-6082-LT	616	RCWT-6082-LV	653	685

# Main Beam Worksurfaces

## 90° Corner



RCWX-LT  
RCWX-WW

Width	Depth	Standard Edge Number	Price	Wood Number	Wood Price
36"(914mm)	24"(610mm)	RCWX-3624-LT	\$633	RCWX-3624-WW	\$1316
44"(1118mm)		RCWX-4424-LT	697	RCWX-4424-WW	1344
44"(1078mm)	28"(711mm)	RCWX-4428-LT	\$784	RCWX-4428-WW	\$1551

### Features

- Includes worksurface, black plastic wire manager, tie plate and three cantilevers.
- High pressure laminate surface with Standard edge.
- Wood veneer surface with bullnose front edge and flat wood edge on back and sides.
- Used in conjunction with beam configurations of 90° angle.
- For main / mini beam configuration use RMWX, see page 209.
- 6"(152mm) height adjustment range (24"(610mm) - 30"(762mm)).
- **Worksurface cantilevers attach to main beam at any point.**
- Worksurfaces are pre-drilled for cantilevers, and AKP's.
- Shipped unassembled.
- ◆ Available on RUSH.

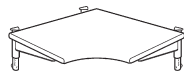
### To Order Laminate/Standard Edge, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Laminate color for surface.
- 3) Edge trim color.
- 4) Support bracket trim color.

### To Order Wood/Wood Bullnose Edge, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Wood finish color.
- 3) Support bracket trim color.

## 90° Curved Wrap-Around Corner



RCWC-LT  
RCWC-LV

Width	Depth	Standard Edge Number	Price	Cascade Edge Number	Price Group I	Price Group II
36"(914mm)	16"(406mm)	RCWC-3616-LT	\$561	RCWC-3616-LV	\$ 638	\$ 670
48"(1219mm)		RCWC-4816-LT	712	RCWC-4816-LV	789	821
36"(914mm)	24"(610mm)	RCWC-3624-LT	\$620	RCWC-3624-LV	\$ 682	\$ 714
44"(1118mm)		RCWC-4424-LT	672	RCWC-4424-LV	739	771
48"(1219mm)		RCWC-4824-LT	694	RCWC-4824-LV	763	794
52"(1321mm)		RCWC-5224-LT	750	RCWC-5224-LV	825	856
56"(1422mm)		RCWC-5624-LT	809	RCWC-5624-LV	890	921
60"(1524mm)		RCWC-6024-LT	874	RCWC-6024-LV	960	991
44"(1118mm)	28"(711mm)	RCWC-4428-LT	\$769	RCWC-4428-LV	\$ 846	\$ 878
48"(1219mm)		RCWC-4828-LT	733	RCWC-4828-LV	806	837
52"(1321mm)		RCWC-5228-LT	790	RCWC-5228-LV	869	900
56"(1422mm)		RCWC-5628-LT	854	RCWC-5628-LV	938	969
60"(1524mm)		RCWC-6028-LT	920	RCWC-6028-LV	1012	1043

### Features

- Includes worksurface, black plastic wire managers, tie plate and three cantilevers.
- High pressure laminate with Cascade vinyl front edge (solid or translucent) and plastic flat edges on back and sides.
- High pressure laminate surface with Standard edge.
- Woodgrains for 60"(1524mm) corner will run parallel with the sides.
- Worksurface cantilevers attach to main beam at any point.
- **Worksurfaces are pre-drilled for cantilevers and AKP's.**
- Used in conjunction with beam configurations of 90° angle.
- 6"(152mm) height adjustment range (24"(610mm) - 30"(762mm)).
- For main/mini beam combination use RMWC, see page 209.
- Furnished with appropriate supports — three cantilevers.
- Shipped unassembled.
- ◆ Available on RUSH.

**Note:** For coordination of worksurface materials with translucent edges, refer to Specification Guide.

### To Order Laminate/Standard Edge, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Laminate color for surface.
- 3) Edge trim color.
- 4) Support bracket trim color.

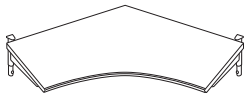
### To Order Laminate/Cascade Vinyl Edge, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Laminate color for surface.
- 3) Side/back edge trim color.
- 4) Front edge trim color.

**Note:** Cascade translucent vinyl edge is Price Group II.

- 5) Support bracket trim color.

## Main Beam Worksurfaces

	Width	Depth	Standard Edge Number	Price	Cascade Edge Number	Price Group	
						I	II
<b>120° Corner</b>  RCWQ-LT RCWQ-LV	24"(610mm)	24"(610mm)	RCWQ-2424-LT	\$ 797	RCWQ-2424-LV	\$ 877	\$ 908
	36"(914mm)		RCWQ-3624-LT	818	RCWQ-3624-LV	900	931
	48"(1219mm)		RCWQ-4824-LT	838	RCWQ-4824-LV	922	953
	60"(1524mm)		RCWQ-6024-LT	1021	RCWQ-6024-LV	1068	1099
	24"(610mm)	28"(711mm)	RCWQ-2428-LT	\$ 815	RCWQ-2428-LV	\$ 897	\$ 928
	36"(914mm)		RCWQ-3628-LT	830	RCWQ-3628-LV	913	944
	48"(1219mm)		RCWQ-4828-LT	858	RCWQ-4828-LV	943	974
	60"(1524mm)		RCWQ-6028-LT	1041	RCWQ-6028-LV	1088	1119

**Features**

- Includes worksurface, black plastic wire managers, cantilevers, convergent brackets and tie plates.
- High pressure laminate surface with Cascade vinyl front edge (solid or translucent) and plastic flat edges on sides and backs.
- High pressure laminate surface with Standard edge.
- Used in conjunction with main beam configurations of 120° angle and 24"(610mm)- and 28"(711mm)-deep cantilever worksurfaces.
- 6"(152mm) height adjustment range (24"(610mm) - 30"(762mm)).
- **Worksurface cantilevers attach to main beam at any point.**
- Worksurfaces are pre-drilled for cantilevers and AKP's.
- Furnished with appropriate supports depending upon width:
  - 24"(610mm), 36"(914mm) and 48"(1219mm) — two cantilevers and one convergent bracket.
  - 60"(1524mm) — four cantilevers.
- Shipped unassembled.

**Note:** For coordination of worksurface materials with translucent edges, refer to Specification Guide.

**To Order Laminate/Standard Edge, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Laminate color for surface.
- 3) Edge trim color.
- 4) Support bracket trim color.

**To Order Laminate/Cascade Vinyl Edge, Specify:**

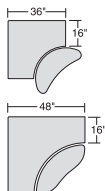
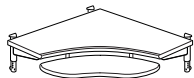
- 1) Product number.
- 2) Laminate color for surface.
- 3) Side/back edge trim color.
- 4) Front edge trim color.

**Note:** Cascade translucent vinyl edge is Price Group II.

- 5) Support bracket trim color.

# Main Beam Worksurfaces

	Width	Depth	Standard Edge Number	Price	Cascade Edge Number	Price Group I	Price Group II
<b>90° Split Curved Wrap Around</b>	36"(914mm)	16"(406mm)	RCWK-3616-LT	<b>\$1664</b>	RCWK-3616-LV	<b>\$1830</b>	<b>\$1862</b>
	48"(1219mm)		RCWK-4816-LT	<b>1784</b>	RCWK-4816-LV	<b>1963</b>	<b>1995</b>



RCWK-LT  
RCWK-LV

### Features

- Includes rear worksurface, front worksurface and mechanism, black plastic wire managers and cantilevers.
- Rear worksurface is high pressure laminate surface with Cascade vinyl front edge (solid or translucent) and PVC flat edges on back and sides.
- Rear worksurface is high pressure laminate surface with Standard edge on all sides.
- Front worksurface finished with a plastic thermoformed covering and is color matched to the back/side edge of the rear worksurface.
- Dual worksurface with 1"(25mm) space between the front and rear worksurface.
- Front worksurface is adjustable and includes spring assist height adjustment mechanism; 7"(178mm) above and 5 3/4"(146mm) below the rear worksurface.
- Front worksurface tilts -15° to +9°.
- 6"(152mm) height adjustment range (24"(610mm)- 30"(762mm)).
- **Worksurface cantilevers attach to main beam at any point.**
- Worksurfaces are pre-drilled for cantilevers.
- Shipped with two main beam cantilevers and one convergent support assembly.
- Shipped unassembled.

### To Order Laminate/Standard Edge, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Laminate color for surface.
- 3) Edge trim color.
- 4) Support bracket trim color.

### To Order Laminate/Cascade Vinyl Edge, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Laminate color for surface.
- 3) Side/back edge trim color.
- 4) Front edge trim color.

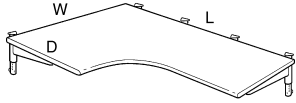
**Note:** Cascade translucent vinyl edge is Price Group II.

- 5) Support bracket trim color.

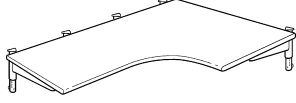
This page intentionally blank

# Main Beam Worksurfaces

## Curved Wrap-Around — Extended



(Right)

(Left)  
RCWE-LT  
RCWE-LV

### Features

- Includes worksurface, black plastic wire managers, cantilevers and tie plates.
- High pressure laminate surface with Cascade vinyl front edge (solid or translucent) and PVC flat edges on sides and backs.
- High pressure laminate surface with Standard edge.
- 6" (152mm) height adjustment range (24" (610mm) - 30" (762mm)).
- **Worksurface cantilevers attach to main beam at any point.**
- Worksurfaces are pre-drilled for cantilever brackets.
- **Designed to accept one suspended pedestal on the extended side.**
- Pre-drilled for X Series pedestals with Cascade edge. Pre-drilled for Standard pedestals with Standard edge.
- Will accept AKP's (field drilled).
- Furnished with appropriate supports depending upon length:
  - 52" (1321mm), 56" (1422mm), 60" (1524mm), 64" (1626mm), 66" (1676mm) — four cantilevers
  - 72" (1829mm) — five cantilevers
- Shipped unassembled.
- ◆ Available on RUSH.

**Note:** For coordination of worksurface materials with translucent edges, refer to Specification Guide.

**Note:** Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50" (1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by main beam stabilizer with worksurface support kit, worksurface columns, legs or attached lower storage.

### To Order Laminate/Standard Edge, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:

#### ① Orientation Suffix:

- R** Right-hand
- L** Left-hand

- 2) Laminate color for surface.
- 3) Edge trim color.
- 4) Support bracket trim color.

### To Order Laminate/Cascade Vinyl Edge, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:

#### ① Orientation Suffix:

- R** Right-hand
- L** Left-hand

- 2) Laminate color for surface.
- 3) Side/back edge trim color.
- 4) Front edge trim color.

**Note:** Cascade translucent vinyl edge is Price Group II.

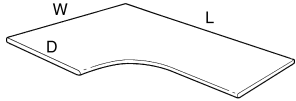
- 5) Support bracket trim color.

## Main Beam Worksurfaces

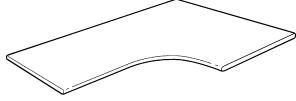
	Width	Depth	Length	Standard Edge Number	①	Price	Cascade Edge Number	①	Price Group I	Price Group II
<b>Curved Wrap-Around — Extended</b>	36"(914mm)	24"(610mm)	52"(1321mm)	RCWE-5226-LT	■	\$ 817	RCWE-5226-LV	■	\$ 899	\$ 930
			56"(1422mm)	RCWE-5626-LT	■	838	RCWE-5626-LV	■	922	953
			60"(1524mm)	RCWE-6026-LT	■	862	RCWE-6026-LV	■	948	979
			64"(1626mm)	RCWE-6426-LT	■	928	RCWE-6426-LV	■	1022	1053
			66"(1676mm)	RCWE-6626-LT	■	955	RCWE-6626-LV	■	1051	1082
			72"(1829mm)	RCWE-7226-LT	■	987	RCWE-7226-LV	■	1086	1117
	36"(914mm)	28"(711mm)	52"(1321mm)	RCWE-5286-LT	■	\$ 844	RCWE-5286-LV	■	\$ 928	\$ 959
			56"(1422mm)	RCWE-5686-LT	■	866	RCWE-5686-LV	■	951	982
			60"(1524mm)	RCWE-6086-LT	■	891	RCWE-6086-LV	■	979	1010
			64"(1626mm)	RCWE-6486-LT	■	959	RCWE-6486-LV	■	1055	1086
			66"(1676mm)	RCWE-6686-LT	■	986	RCWE-6686-LV	■	1084	1115
			72"(1829mm)	RCWE-7286-LT	■	1019	RCWE-7286-LV	■	1121	1152
	44"(1118mm)	24"(610mm)	52"(1321mm)	RCWE-5224-LT	■	\$ 851	RCWE-5224-LV	■	\$ 936	\$ 967
			56"(1422mm)	RCWE-5624-LT	■	870	RCWE-5624-LV	■	956	987
			60"(1524mm)	RCWE-6024-LT	■	937	RCWE-6024-LV	■	1031	1063
			64"(1626mm)	RCWE-6424-LT	■	1005	RCWE-6424-LV	■	1107	1139
			66"(1676mm)	RCWE-6624-LT	■	989	RCWE-6624-LV	■	1086	1117
			72"(1829mm)	RCWE-7224-LT	■	1069	RCWE-7224-LV	■	1176	1208
44"(1118mm)	28"(711mm)	52"(1321mm)	RCWE-5284-LT	■	\$ 879	RCWE-5284-LV	■	\$ 966	\$ 997	
		56"(1422mm)	RCWE-5684-LT	■	899	RCWE-5684-LV	■	989	1020	
		60"(1524mm)	RCWE-6084-LT	■	925	RCWE-6084-LV	■	1019	1050	
		64"(1626mm)	RCWE-6484-LT	■	991	RCWE-6484-LV	■	1091	1122	
		66"(1676mm)	RCWE-6684-LT	■	1094	RCWE-6684-LV	■	1202	1233	
		72"(1829mm)	RCWE-7284-LT	■	1192	RCWE-7284-LV	■	1311	1342	
48"(1219mm)	24"(610mm)	52"(1321mm)	RCWE-5228-LT	■	\$ 885	RCWE-5228-LV	■	\$ 972	\$1003	
		56"(1422mm)	RCWE-5628-LT	■	906	RCWE-5628-LV	■	996	1027	
		60"(1524mm)	RCWE-6028-LT	■	931	RCWE-6028-LV	■	1025	1056	
		64"(1626mm)	RCWE-6428-LT	■	999	RCWE-6428-LV	■	1099	1130	
		66"(1676mm)	RCWE-6628-LT	■	1029	RCWE-6628-LV	■	1132	1163	
		72"(1829mm)	RCWE-7228-LT	■	1063	RCWE-7228-LV	■	1169	1200	
48"(1219mm)	28"(711mm)	52"(1321mm)	RCWE-5288-LT	■	\$ 915	RCWE-5288-LV	■	\$1007	\$1038	
		56"(1422mm)	RCWE-5688-LT	■	936	RCWE-5688-LV	■	1031	1062	
		60"(1524mm)	RCWE-6088-LT	■	963	RCWE-6088-LV	■	1060	1091	
		64"(1626mm)	RCWE-6488-LT	■	1032	RCWE-6488-LV	■	1136	1167	
		66"(1676mm)	RCWE-6688-LT	■	1140	RCWE-6688-LV	■	1254	1285	
		72"(1829mm)	RCWE-7288-LT	■	1241	RCWE-7288-LV	■	1357	1388	

# Main Beam Worksurfaces

## Curved Wrap-Around — Extended — Top Only



(Right)

(Left)  
RCTE-LT  
RCTE-LV

### Features

- Includes top only; for use with separately specified Convergent Support Kit/RCV(\_)-000(\_).
  - High pressure laminate surface with Cascade vinyl front edge (solid or translucent) and PVC flat edges on sides and backs.
  - High pressure laminate surface with Standard edge.
  - Curved Wrap-Around Extended worksurfaces using a separately specified Convergent Support Kit with column (RCVC-0001) has 3"(76mm) height adjustment range; 27"(686mm)-30"(762mm).
  - Curved Wrap-Around Extended worksurfaces using a separately specified Convergent Support Kit without column (RCVP-0002) is for use with an attached pedestal. NOTE: Attached pedestal must also be separately specified.
  - Convergent Support Kits attach to main beam at any point.
  - Curved Wrap-Around Extended attached using Convergent Support Kits attach to main beam at any point.
  - Predrilled for X Series attached pedestals with Cascade edge. Predrilled for Standard attached pedestals with Standard edge.
  - Will accept AKP's (field drilled).
  - Shipped unassembled.
- ◆ Available on RUSH.

**Note:** For coordination of worksurface materials with translucent edges, refer to Specification Guide.

**Note:** Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels can provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50"(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by main beam stabilizer with work surface support kit, worksurface columns, legs or attached lower storage.

### To Order Laminate/Standard Edge, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:

#### ① Orientation Suffix:

- R** Right-hand
- L** Left-hand

- 2) Laminate color for surface.
- 3) Edge trim color.

### To Order Laminate/Cascade Vinyl Edge, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:

#### ① Orientation Suffix:

- R** Right-hand
- L** Left-hand

- 2) Laminate color for surface.
- 3) Side/back edge trim color.
- 4) Front edge trim color.

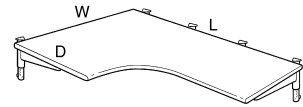
**Note:** Cascade translucent vinyl edge is Price Group II.

## Main Beam Worksurfaces

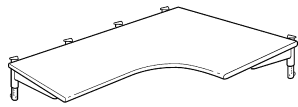
	Width	Depth	Length	Standard Edge Number	①	Price	Cascade Edge Number	①	Price Group I	Price Group II
<b>Curved Wrap-Around — Extended — Top Only</b>	36"(914mm)	24"(610mm)	52"(1321mm)	RCTE-5226-LT	■	\$417	RCTE-5226-LV	■	\$455	\$486
			56"(1422mm)	RCTE-5626-LT	■	445	RCTE-5626-LV	■	483	514
			60"(1524mm)	RCTE-6026-LT	■	424	RCTE-6026-LV	■	467	498
			64"(1626mm)	RCTE-6426-LT	■	490	RCTE-6426-LV	■	538	569
			66"(1676mm)	RCTE-6626-LT	■	515	RCTE-6626-LV	■	565	596
			72"(1829mm)	RCTE-7226-LT	■	547	RCTE-7226-LV	■	602	633
	36"(914mm)	28"(711mm)	52"(1321mm)	RCTE-5286-LT	■	\$405	RCTE-5286-LV	■	\$446	\$477
			56"(1422mm)	RCTE-5686-LT	■	427	RCTE-5686-LV	■	469	500
			60"(1524mm)	RCTE-6086-LT	■	452	RCTE-6086-LV	■	497	528
			64"(1626mm)	RCTE-6486-LT	■	519	RCTE-6486-LV	■	569	600
			66"(1676mm)	RCTE-6686-LT	■	546	RCTE-6686-LV	■	600	631
			72"(1829mm)	RCTE-7286-LT	■	579	RCTE-7286-LV	■	637	668
	44"(1118mm)	24"(610mm)	52"(1321mm)	RCTE-5224-LT	■	\$412	RCTE-5224-LV	■	\$454	\$485
			56"(1422mm)	RCTE-5624-LT	■	432	RCTE-5624-LV	■	475	506
			60"(1524mm)	RCTE-6024-LT	■	488	RCTE-6024-LV	■	537	569
			64"(1626mm)	RCTE-6424-LT	■	556	RCTE-6424-LV	■	613	645
			66"(1676mm)	RCTE-6624-LT	■	549	RCTE-6624-LV	■	601	632
			72"(1829mm)	RCTE-7224-LT	■	620	RCTE-7224-LV	■	682	714
44"(1118mm)	28"(711mm)	52"(1321mm)	RCTE-5284-LT	■	\$439	RCTE-5284-LV	■	\$483	\$514	
		56"(1422mm)	RCTE-5684-LT	■	459	RCTE-5684-LV	■	505	536	
		60"(1524mm)	RCTE-6084-LT	■	487	RCTE-6084-LV	■	535	566	
		64"(1626mm)	RCTE-6484-LT	■	552	RCTE-6484-LV	■	609	640	
		66"(1676mm)	RCTE-6684-LT	■	654	RCTE-6684-LV	■	718	749	
		72"(1829mm)	RCTE-7284-LT	■	754	RCTE-7284-LV	■	829	860	
48"(1219mm)	24"(610mm)	52"(1321mm)	RCTE-5228-LT	■	\$447	RCTE-5228-LV	■	\$491	\$522	
		56"(1422mm)	RCTE-5628-LT	■	468	RCTE-5628-LV	■	514	545	
		60"(1524mm)	RCTE-6028-LT	■	493	RCTE-6028-LV	■	541	572	
		64"(1626mm)	RCTE-6428-LT	■	561	RCTE-6428-LV	■	618	649	
		66"(1676mm)	RCTE-6628-LT	■	590	RCTE-6628-LV	■	649	680	
		72"(1829mm)	RCTE-7228-LT	■	623	RCTE-7228-LV	■	685	716	
48"(1219mm)	28"(711mm)	52"(1321mm)	RCTE-5288-LT	■	\$474	RCTE-5288-LV	■	\$521	\$552	
		56"(1422mm)	RCTE-5688-LT	■	496	RCTE-5688-LV	■	545	576	
		60"(1524mm)	RCTE-6088-LT	■	524	RCTE-6088-LV	■	576	607	
		64"(1626mm)	RCTE-6488-LT	■	593	RCTE-6488-LV	■	653	684	
		66"(1676mm)	RCTE-6688-LT	■	700	RCTE-6688-LV	■	770	801	
		72"(1829mm)	RCTE-7288-LT	■	802	RCTE-7288-LV	■	875	906	

# Main Beam Worksurfaces

	Width	Depth Left/Right	Length	Standard Edge Number	①	Price	Cascade Edge Number	①	Price Group I	Price Group II
<b>Curved Wrap-Around Extended Transitional</b>	44"(1118mm)	24"/28"(610mm/711mm)	60"(1524mm)	RCWW-6028-LT	■	\$1005	RCWW-6028-LV	■	\$1107	\$1139
		28"/24"(711mm/610mm)		RCWW-6082-LT	■	1005	RCWW-6082-LV	■	1107	1139
		24"/28"(610mm/711mm)	64"(1626mm)	RCWW-6428-LT	■	\$1096	RCWW-6428-LV	■	\$1205	\$1237
		28"/24"(711mm/610mm)		RCWW-6482-LT	■	1096	RCWW-6482-LV	■	1205	1237
		24"/28"(610mm/711mm)	72"(1829mm)	RCWW-7228-LT	■	\$1188	RCWW-7228-LV	■	\$1307	\$1339
		28"/24"(711mm/610mm)		RCWW-7282-LT	■	1188	RCWW-7282-LV	■	1307	1339



RCWW-LTR (Right-hand configuration)  
RCWW-LVR



RCWW-LTL (Left-hand configuration)  
RCWW-LVL

### Features

- Includes worksurface, black plastic wire managers and cantilevers.
- High pressure laminate surface with Cascade vinyl front edge (solid or translucent) and PVC flat edges on backs and sides.
- High pressure laminate surface with Standard edge.
- Used in conjunction with beam configurations of 90° angle and 24"(610mm)- and 28"(711mm)-deep cantilever worksurfaces.
- 6"(152mm) height adjustment range (24"(610mm) - 30"(762mm)).
- **Worksurface cantilevers attach to main beam at any point.**
- Worksurfaces are pre-drilled for cantilever brackets.
- **Designed to accept one pedestal on the extended side.**
- Worksurfaces are pre-drilled for pedestals.
- **Note:** Use X series pedestals with Cascade edge. Use Standard pedestals with Standard edge.
- Will accept AKP's (field drilled).
- Furnished with appropriate supports depending on length:
  - 60"(1524mm) - 66"(1676mm) — Four cantilevers
  - 72"(1829mm) — Five cantilevers
- Shipped unassembled.
- Available on RUSH.

**Note:** For coordination of worksurface materials with translucent edges, refer to Specification Guide.

### To Order Laminate/Standard Edge, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:

#### ① Orientation Suffix:

- R Right-hand
- L Left-hand

- 2) Laminate color for surface.
- 3) Edge trim color.
- 4) Support bracket trim color.

### To Order Laminate/Cascade Vinyl Edge, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:

#### ① Orientation Suffix:

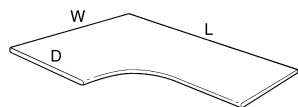
- R Right-hand
- L Left-hand

- 2) Laminate color for surface.
- 3) Side/back edge trim color.
- 4) Front edge trim color.

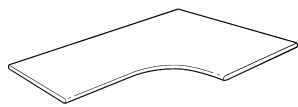
**Note:** Cascade translucent vinyl edge is Price Group II.

- 5) Support bracket trim color.

### Curved Wrap-Around Extended Transitional— Top Only



RCTW-LTR (Top only)  
RCTW-LVR



RCTW-LTL (Top only)  
RCTW-LVL

<b>Curved Wrap-Around Extended Transitional— Top Only</b>	44"(1118mm)	24"/28"(610mm/711mm)	60"(1524mm)	RCTW-6028-LT	■	\$556	RCTW-6028-LV	■	\$613	\$645
		28"/24"(711mm/610mm)		RCTW-6082-LT	■	556	RCTW-6082-LV	■	613	645
		24"/28"(610mm/711mm)	64"(1626mm)	RCTW-6428-LT	■	\$649	RCTW-6428-LV	■	\$713	\$745
		28"/24"(711mm/610mm)		RCTW-6482-LT	■	649	RCTW-6482-LV	■	713	745
		24"/28"(610mm/711mm)	72"(1829mm)	RCTW-7228-LT	■	\$743	RCTW-7228-LV	■	\$817	\$849
		28"/24"(711mm/610mm)		RCTW-7282-LT	■	743	RCTW-7282-LV	■	817	849

### Features

- Includes top only; for use with separately specified Convergent Support Kit/RCV(\_)-000(\_).
- High pressure laminate surface with Cascade vinyl front edge (solid or translucent) and PVC flat edges on sides and backs.
- High pressure laminate surface with Standard edge.
- Curved Wrap-Around Extended Transitional worksurfaces using a separately specified Convergent Support Kit with column (RCVC-0001) has 3"(76mm) height adjustment range; 27"(686mm)-30"(762mm).
- Curved Wrap-Around Extended Transitional worksurfaces using a separately specified Convergent Support Kit without column (RCVP-0002) is for use with an attached pedestal. **NOTE:** Attached pedestal must also be separately specified.
- Convergent Support Kits attach to main beam at any point.
- Curved Wrap-Around Extended Transitional attached using Convergent Support Kits attach to main beam at any point.
- Pre-drilled for X Series attached pedestals with Cascade edge. Pre-drilled for Standard attached pedestals with Standard edge.
- Will accept AKP's (field drilled).
- Shipped unassembled.
- Available on RUSH.

**Note:** For coordination of worksurface materials with translucent edges, refer to Specification Guide.

**Note:** Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50"(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by main beam stabilizer with work surface support kit, worksurface columns, legs or attached lower storage.

### To Order Laminate/Standard Edge, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:

#### ① Orientation Suffix:

- R Right-hand
- L Left-hand

- 2) Laminate color for surface.
- 3) Edge trim color.

### To Order Laminate/Cascade Vinyl Edge, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:

#### ① Orientation Suffix:

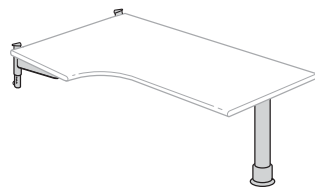
- R Right-hand
- L Left-hand

- 2) Laminate color for surface.
- 3) Side/back edge trim color.
- 4) Front edge trim color.

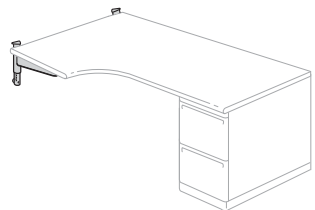
**Note:** Cascade translucent vinyl edge is Price Group II.

# Main Beam Worksurfaces

	Description	Number	Price Group	
			I	II
<b>Convergent Support Kits</b>	With column	RCVC-0001 ■	\$578	\$589
	Without column	RCVP-0002 ■	230	241



RCVC-0001



RCVP-0002

### Features

- Includes one convergent support bracket and one cantilever for main beam attachment; and one wire manager.
  - Convergent Support Kit (RCVC-0001) also includes a column for floor support. Telescoping base sleeve of column is black when Metallic color is ordered.
  - Convergent Support Kit (RCVP-0002) requires a separately specified attached Standard or X Series pedestal.
- For use with "top only" Curved Wrap-Around (extended or extended transitional) main beam worksurfaces; worksurfaces which do not include worksurface cantilevers.
- Wrap-around worksurface using RCVC-0001 has 3"(76mm) height adjustment range (27"(686mm) - 30"(762mm)).

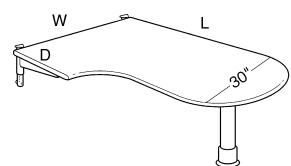
### To Order, Specify:

- Product number.
- Support bracket trim color.

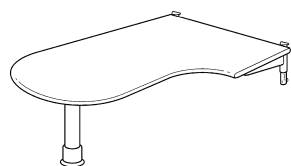
**Note:** Specify support bracket trim color to match beam trim color.)

- Support column trim color.
- Available on RUSH.

### Wrap-Around "D" — Main Beam Mounted



RCWD-R (Right-hand configuration)



RCWD-L (Left-hand configuration)

Width	Depth	Length	Standard Edge Number	①	Price	Cascade Edge Number	①	Price Group I	Price Group II
44"(1118mm)	16"(406mm)	64"(1626mm)	RCWD-6416-LT	■	\$1206	RCWD-6416-LV	■	\$1326	\$1358
		72"(1829mm)	RCWD-7216-LT	■	1311	RCWD-7216-LV	■	1442	1474
	24"(610mm)	64"(1626mm)	RCWD-6424-LT	■	\$1243	RCWD-6424-LV	■	\$1369	\$1401
		72"(1829mm)	RCWD-7224-LT	■	1351	RCWD-7224-LV	■	1487	1519
	28"(711mm)	64"(1626mm)	RCWD-6428-LT	■	\$1277	RCWD-6428-LV	■	\$1406	\$1438
		72"(1829mm)	RCWD-7228-LT	■	1393	RCWD-7228-LV	■	1532	1564

### Features

- Includes worksurface, support column with chrome foot, cantilevers, black plastic wire managers and support assemblies.
- High pressure laminate with Cascade vinyl front edge (solid or translucent) and PVC flat edges on back and side.
- High pressure laminate surface with Standard edge.
- 3"(76mm) height adjustment range (27"(686mm) - 30"(762mm)).
- D-shape end is 30"(762mm) wide.
- Worksurface cantilevers attach to main beam at any point.**
- Worksurfaces are pre-drilled for support assemblies.
- Telescoping base sleeve is black when Metallic trim color is ordered.
- Not designed to accept attached pedestals; suggested pedestal style is mobile.**
- Shipped with one cantilever, one column assembly and one support assembly.
- Shipped unassembled.

**Note:** For coordination of worksurface materials with translucent edges, refer to Specification Guide.

**Note:** Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels can provide additional support for laminate or wood convergent and wrap-around 'D' convergent worksurfaces 64"(1626mm) or longer that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported with worksurface cantilevers, legs or under-worksurface storage. Worksurface reinforcement channels can also provide additional support to 64"(1626mm) or longer curved wrap-around extended and extended transitional worksurfaces used as convergents. See page 211 for ordering details for the worksurface reinforcement channel.

### To Order Laminate/Standard Edge, Specify:

- Product number, including:

#### ① Orientation Suffix:

- R** Right-hand
- L** Left-hand

- Laminate color for surface.
- Edge trim color.
- Support bracket trim color.

**Note:** \$8 upcharge for Metallic trim color on column.

### To Order Laminate/Cascade Vinyl Edge, Specify:

- Product number, including:

#### ① Orientation Suffix:

- R** Right-hand
- L** Left-hand




- Laminate color for surface.
- Side/back edge trim color.
- Front edge trim color.

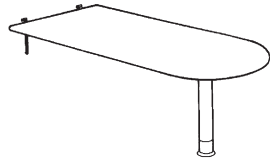
**Note:** Cascade translucent vinyl edge is Price Group II.

- Support bracket trim color.

**Note:** \$8 upcharge for Metallic trim color on column.

# Main Beam Worksurfaces

	Width	Depth	Standard Edge Number	Price	Wood Number	Wood Price
<b>D-Shaped Convergent</b>	64"(1626mm)	32"(813mm)	RCWH-6432-LTD 	\$1016	RCWH-6432-WWD	\$1419
	72"(1829mm)		RCWH-7232-LTD 	1034	RCWH-7232-WWD	1495
	72"(1829mm)	36"(914mm)	RCWH-7236-LTD 	\$1067	RCWH-7236-WWD	\$1544



RCWH-LTD  
RCWH-WWD

**Features**

- Includes worksurface, support column with chrome foot, black plastic wire manager and support assemblies.
- High pressure laminate surface with Standard edge.
- Wood veneer surface with wood bullnose front edge and flat wood edge on back edges.
- Straight end supported by main beam; curved end has adjustable support column with chrome foot.
- 3"(76mm) height adjustment range (27"(686mm) - 30"(762mm)).
- **Worksurface cantilevers attach to main beam at any point.**
- Worksurfaces are pre-drilled for support assemblies.
- **Not designed to accept attached pedestals; suggested pedestal style is mobile.**
- Telescoping base sleeve is black when Metallic trim color ordered.
- Shipped with one support column and two support assemblies.
- Shipped unassembled.

 Available on RUSH.

**To Order Laminate/Standard Edge, Specify:**







- 1) Product number.
- 2) Laminate color for surface.
- 3) Edge trim color.
- 4) Support bracket trim color.

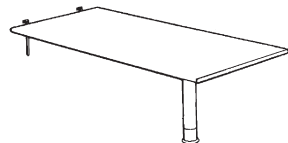
**Note:** \$8 upcharge for Metallic trim color on column.

**To Order Wood/Wood Bullnose Edge, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Wood finish color.
- 3) Support bracket trim color.

**Note:** \$8 upcharge for Metallic trim color on column.

<b>Rectangular Convergent</b>	60"(1524mm)	24"(610mm)	RCWN-6024-LTS 	\$804	RCWN-6024-WWS	\$1072
	64"(1626mm)		RCWN-6424-LTS 	834	RCWN-6424-WWS	1184
	60"(1524mm)	32"(813mm)	RCWN-6032-LTS 	\$834	RCWN-6032-WWS	\$1211
	64"(1626mm)		RCWN-6432-LTS 	866	RCWN-6432-WWS	1321
	72"(1829mm)		RCWN-7232-LTS 	900	RCWN-7232-WWS	1388
	76"(1930mm)		RCWN-7632-LTS 	932	RCWN-7632-WWS	1461



RCWN-LTS  
RCWN-WWS

**Features**

- Includes worksurface, support column with chrome foot, black plastic wire manager and support assemblies.
- High pressure laminate surface with Standard edge.
- Wood veneer surface with wood bullnose front edge and flat wood edge on back and sides.
- 3"(76mm) height adjustment range (27"(686mm) - 30"(762mm)).
- **Worksurface cantilevers attach to main beam at any point.**
- Worksurfaces are pre-drilled for support assemblies.
- **Not designed to accept attached pedestals; suggested pedestal style is mobile.**
- Telescoping base sleeve is black when Metallic trim color ordered.
- Shipped with one support column and two support assemblies.
- Shipped unassembled.

**To Order Laminate/Standard Edge, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Laminate color for surface.
- 3) Edge trim color.
- 4) Support bracket trim color.

**Note:** \$8 upcharge for Metallic trim color on column.





**To Order Wood/Wood Bullnose Edge, Specify:**

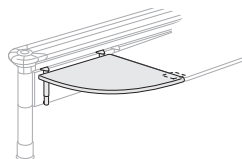
- 1) Product number.
- 2) Wood finish color.
- 3) Support bracket trim color.

**Note:** \$8 upcharge for Metallic trim color on column.

**Note:** Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50"(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

# Main Beam Worksurfaces

	Width	Depth	Standard Edge Number	Price	Cascade Edge Number	Price Group I	Price Group II
<b>Curved Ender</b>	24"(610mm)	24"(610mm)	RCWV-2424-LT 	\$392	RCWV-2424-LV 	\$432	\$464
	28"(711mm)	28"(711mm)	RCWV-2828-LT 	506	RCWV-2828-LV 	556	588



RCWV-LT  
RCWV-LV

**Features**

- Includes worksurface, black plastic wire manager and support assemblies.
- High pressure laminate surface with Cascade vinyl front edge (solid or translucent) and plastic flat edges on back and sides.
- High pressure laminate surface with Standard edge.
- 6"(152mm) height adjustment range (24"(610mm) - 30"(762mm)).
- **Worksurface cantilevers attach to main beam at any point.**
- Worksurfaces are pre-drilled for support assemblies.
- Shipped with one main beam cantilever and one front corner support.
- Shipped unassembled.
- ◆ Available on RUSH.





**Note:** Cascade translucent vinyl edge is Price Group II.

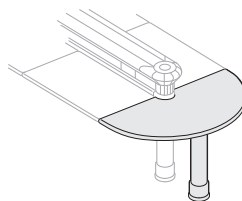
**To Order Laminate/Standard Edge, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Laminate color for surface.
- 3) Edge trim color.
- 4) Support bracket trim color.

**To Order Laminate/Cascade Vinyl Edge, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Laminate color for surface.
- 3) Side/back edge trim color.
- 4) Front edge trim color.
- 5) Support bracket trim color.

<b>Conference End</b>	40"(1016mm)	30"(762mm)	RCWF-4030-LT 	\$824	RCWF-4030-LV 	\$865	\$897
	56"(1422mm)		RCWF-5630-LT 	917	RCWF-5630-LV 	963	995



RCWF-LT  
RCWF-LV

**Features**

- Includes worksurface, support column with chrome foot and flush mount kit.
- High pressure laminate surface with Cascade vinyl front edge (solid or translucent) and plastic flat edges on back.
- High pressure laminate surface with Standard edge.
- 3"(76mm) height adjustment range (27"(686mm) - 30"(762mm)).
- Worksurfaces are pre-drilled for attachment brackets.
- Telescoping base sleeve is black when Metallic trim color ordered.
- For use with 16"(406mm)- or 24"(610mm)-deep adjacent worksurfaces.
- Shipped unassembled.
- ◆ Available on RUSH.

**Note:** Cascade translucent vinyl edge is Price Group II.

**To Order Laminate/Standard Edge, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Laminate color for surface.
- 3) Edge trim color.
- 4) Support bracket trim color.

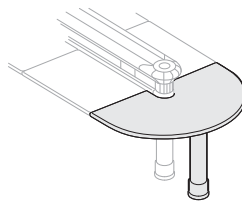
**Note:** \$8 upcharge for Metallic trim color on column.)

**To Order Laminate/Cascade Vinyl Edge, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Laminate color for surface.
- 3) Side/back edge trim color.
- 4) Front edge trim color.
- 5) Support bracket trim color.

**Note:** \$8 upcharge for Metallic trim color on column.

<b>Flush Conference End</b>	56"(1422mm)	30"(762mm)	RCWF-5624-LT	\$868	RCWF-5624-LV	\$ 955	\$ 986
	64"(1626mm)	34"(864mm)	RCWF-6428-LT	988	RCWF-6428-LV	1087	1118



RCWF-LT  
RCWF-LV

**Features**

- Includes worksurface, support column with chrome foot and flush mount kits.
- High pressure laminate surface with Cascade vinyl front edge (solid or translucent) and plastic flat edges on back.
- High pressure laminate surface with Standard edge.
- 3"(76mm) height adjustment range (27"(686mm) - 30"(762mm)).
- Worksurfaces are pre-drilled for column.
- Telescoping base sleeve is black when Metallic trim color is ordered.
- For use with 24"(610mm)- or 28"(711mm)-deep adjacent worksurfaces.
- Shipped unassembled.
- **For use with 120° serpentine application.**

**Note:** For coordination of worksurface materials with translucent edges, refer to Specification Guide.

**Note:** Cascade translucent vinyl edge is Price Group II.

**To Order Laminate/Standard Edge, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Laminate color for surface.
- 3) Edge trim color.
- 4) Support bracket trim color.





**Note:** \$8 upcharge for Metallic trim color on column.

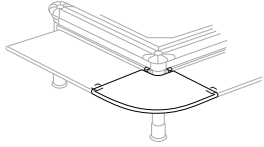
**To Order Laminate/Cascade Vinyl Edge, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Laminate color for surface.
- 3) Side/back edge trim color.
- 4) Front edge trim color.
- 5) Support bracket trim color.

**Note:** \$8 upcharge for Metallic trim color on column.

## Main Beam Worksurfaces

	Width	Standard Edge Number	Price	Cascade Edge Number	Price Group	
					I	II
<b>90° Curved Link</b>	24"(610mm)	RCWL-0024-LT 	\$653	RCWL-0024-LV 	\$719	\$751
	28"(711mm)	RCWL-0028-LT 	755	RCWL-0028-LV 	831	863

RCWL-LT  
RCWL-LV**Features**

- Includes worksurface, cantilevers and flush mount kit.
- High pressure laminate surface with Cascade vinyl curved front edge (solid or translucent) and plastic flat edges on curved back and sides.
- High pressure laminate surface with Standard edge.
- Worksurface cantilevers attach to main beam at any point.
- Worksurfaces are pre-drilled for attachment brackets.
- Shipped unassembled.
- ◆ Available on RUSH.

**Note:** For coordination of worksurface materials with translucent edges, refer to Specification Guide.

**To Order Laminate/Standard Edge, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Laminate color for surface.
- 3) Edge trim color.
- 4) Support bracket trim color.

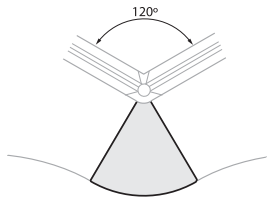
**To Order Laminate/Cascade Vinyl Edge, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Laminate color for surface.
- 3) Side/back edge trim color.
- 4) Front edge trim color.

**Note:** Cascade translucent vinyl edge is Price Group II.

- 5) Support bracket trim color.

<b>120° Link — Surface</b>	24"(610mm)	RCW-24-LT	\$328	RCW-24-LV	\$362	\$393
	28"(711mm)	RCW-28-LT	458	RCW-28-LV	504	535

RCW-LT  
RCW-LV**Features**

- Includes non-handed worksurface flush mount kits and column.
- High pressure laminate surface with Cascade vinyl front edge (solid or translucent) and plastic flat edges on back.
- High pressure laminate surface with Standard edge.
- Worksurfaces are pre-drilled for column.
- Ships unassembled.

**Note:** For coordination of worksurface materials with translucent edges, refer to Specification Guide.

**To Order Laminate/Standard Edge, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Laminate color for surface.
- 3) Edge trim color.
- 4) Support bracket trim color.

**Note:** \$7 upcharge for Metallic trim color on column.

**To Order Laminate/Cascade Vinyl Edge, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Laminate color for surface.
- 3) Side/back edge trim color.
- 4) Front edge trim color.

**Note:** Cascade translucent vinyl edge is Price Group II.

- 5) Support bracket trim color.

**Note:** \$7 upcharge for Metallic trim color on column.

## Mini Beam Worksurfaces

	Width	Depth	Standard Edge Number	Price	Cascade Edge Number	Price Group I	Price Group II	Wood Number	Wood
<b>Rectangular</b>  RMWR-LT RMWR-LV RMWR-WW	26"(660mm)	24"(610mm)	RMWR-2624-LT	\$366	RMWR-2624-LV	\$386	\$418	RMWR-2624-WW	\$ 504
	30"(762mm)		RMWR-3024-LT	382	RMWR-3024-LV	403	435	RMWR-3024-WW	558
	38"(965mm)		RMWR-3824-LT	394	RMWR-3824-LV	416	448	RMWR-3824-WW	591
	40"(1016mm)		RMWR-4024-LT	408	RMWR-4024-LV	430	462	RMWR-4024-WW	605
	42"(1067mm)		RMWR-4224-LT	423	RMWR-4224-LV	446	478	RMWR-4224-WW	659
	50"(1270mm)		RMWR-5024-LT	463	RMWR-5024-LV	487	519	RMWR-5024-WW	759
	54"(1372mm)		RMWR-5424-LT	488	RMWR-5424-LV	513	545	RMWR-5424-WW	834
	66"(1676mm)		RMWR-6624-LT	552	RMWR-6624-LV	580	612	RMWR-6624-WW	950
	78"(1981mm)		RMWR-7824-LT	616	RMWR-7824-LV	647	679	RMWR-7824-WW	1070
	22"(589mm)	28"(711mm)	RMWR-2228-LT	\$373	RMWR-2228-LV	\$393	\$425	RMWR-2228-WW	\$ 506
	34"(864mm)		RMWR-3428-LT	449	RMWR-3428-LV	471	503	RMWR-3428-WW	601
	46"(1168mm)		RMWR-4628-LT	525	RMWR-4628-LV	549	581	RMWR-4628-WW	716
	50"(1270mm)		RMWR-5028-LT	551	RMWR-5028-LV	576	608	RMWR-5028-WW	785
	58"(1473mm)		RMWR-5828-LT	601	RMWR-5828-LV	627	659	RMWR-5828-WW	896
	62"(1575mm)		RMWR-6228-LT	628	RMWR-6228-LV	655	687	RMWR-6228-WW	949
	70"(1778mm)		RMWR-7028-LT	678	RMWR-7028-LV	707	739	RMWR-7028-WW	1056
	74"(1880mm)		RMWR-7428-LT	702	RMWR-7428-LV	733	765	RMWR-7428-WW	1181

**Features**

- Includes worksurface, black plastic wire manager, tie plates, cantilevers and worksurface support kit.
- High pressure laminate surface with Cascade vinyl front edge (solid or translucent) and plastic flat edges on back and sides.
- High pressure laminate surface with Standard edge.
- Wood veneer surface with wood bullnose front edge and flat wood edge on back and sides.
- 2"(51mm) height adjustment range (27"(686mm) - 29"(737mm)).
- Worksurface cantilevers attach to mini beam at any point.
- Worksurfaces are pre-drilled for cantilevers.
- Worksurfaces 50"(1270mm)-wide and greater are pre-drilled for pedestals.
- **Note:** Use X Series pedestals with Cascade edge and Standard pedestals with Standard edge.
- End of worksurface must be supported by worksurface support kit (included) which fits into "L" or "T" post.
- One pedestal per worksurface; must be equal to or greater than 24"(610mm)-width to accept pedestals.
- Furnished with appropriate supports depending on width:
  - 22"(559mm) - 42"(1067mm) — One cantilever, one worksurface support kit, one rear corner support.
  - 46"(1168mm) - 62"(1575mm) — Two cantilevers, one worksurface support kit, one rear corner support.
  - 66"(1676mm) — Two cantilevers, one worksurface support kit, one rear corner support, one front corner support, one flush mount kit.
  - 70"(1778mm) - 78"(1981mm) — One cantilever, one worksurface support kit, two rear corner supports, one front corner support.
- Shipped unassembled.

**Note:** For coordination of worksurface materials with translucent edges, refer to Specification Guide.

**To Order Laminate/Standard Edge, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Laminate color for surface.
- 3) Edge trim color.
- 4) Support bracket trim color.

**To Order Laminate/Cascade Vinyl Edge, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Laminate color for surface.
- 3) Side/back edge trim color.
- 4) Front edge trim color.

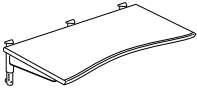
**Note:** Cascade translucent vinyl edge is Price Group II.

- 5) Support bracket trim color.

**To Order Wood/Wood Bullnose Edge, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Wood finish color.
- 3) Support bracket trim color.

# Mini Beam Worksurfaces

	Width	Depth	Standard Edge Number	Price	Cascade Edge Number	Price Group I	Price Group II
 RMWI-LT RMWI-LV	30"(762mm)	24"(610mm)	RMWI-3024-LT	\$389	RMWI-3024-LV	\$410	\$442
	38"(965mm)		RMWI-3824-LT	442	RMWI-3824-LV	465	497
	40"(1016mm)		RMWI-4024-LT	473	RMWI-4024-LV	498	530
	42"(1067mm)		RMWI-4224-LT	494	RMWI-4224-LV	519	551
	50"(1270mm)		RMWI-5024-LT	546	RMWI-5024-LV	574	606
	54"(1372mm)		RMWI-5424-LT	563	RMWI-5424-LV	591	623
	66"(1676mm)		RMWI-6624-LT	655	RMWI-6624-LV	689	721
	34"(864mm)	28"(711mm)	RMWI-3428-LT	\$442	RMWI-3428-LV	\$465	\$497
	46"(1168mm)		RMWI-4628-LT	546	RMWI-4628-LV	574	606
	50"(1270mm)		RMWI-5028-LT	563	RMWI-5028-LV	591	623
	58"(1473mm)		RMWI-5828-LT	620	RMWI-5828-LV	651	683
	62"(1575mm)		RMWI-6228-LT	642	RMWI-6228-LV	674	706
	70"(1778mm)		RMWI-7028-LT	676	RMWI-7028-LV	711	743

## Features

- Includes worksurface, black plastic wire managers, tie plate, cantilevers and worksurface support kit.
- High pressure laminate surface with Cascade vinyl front edge (solid or translucent) and PVC flat edges on back and sides.
- High pressure laminate surface with Standard edge.
- 2"(51mm) height adjustment range (27"(686mm) - 29"(737mm)).
- Worksurface cantilevers attach to mini beam at any point.
- Worksurfaces are pre-drilled for cantilevers.
- End of worksurface must be supported by worksurface support kit (included), which fits into "L" or "T" post.
- **Not designed to accept attached pedestals; suggested pedestal style is mobile.**
- Furnished with appropriate supports depending on width:
  - 30"(762mm) - 42"(1067mm) — One cantilever, one rear corner support, one worksurface support kit.
  - 46"(1168mm) - 62"(1574mm) — Two cantilevers, one rear corner support, one worksurface support kit.
  - 66"(1676mm) — Two cantilevers, one worksurface support kit, one rear corner support, one front corner support, one flush mount kit.
  - 70"(1778mm) — One cantilever, two rear corner supports, one front corner support, one worksurface support kit.
- Shipped unassembled.

**Note:** For coordination of worksurface materials with translucent edges, refer to Specification Guide.

## To Order Laminate/Standard Edge, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Laminate color for surface.
- 3) Edge trim color.
- 4) Support bracket trim color.

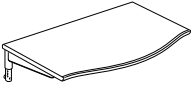
## To Order Laminate/Cascade Vinyl Edge, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Laminate color for surface.
- 3) Side/back edge trim color.
- 4) Front edge trim color.

**Note:** Cascade translucent vinyl edge is Price Group II.

- 5) Support bracket trim color.

## Mini Beam Worksurfaces

	Width	Depth	Standard Edge Number	Price	Cascade Edge Number	Price Group I	Price Group II
<b>Swell</b>  RMWS-LT RMWS-LV	30"(762mm)	24"(610mm)	RMWS-3024-LT	\$389	RMWS-3024-LV	\$410	\$442
	38"(965mm)		RMWS-3824-LT	450	RMWS-3824-LV	473	505
	40"(1016mm)		RMWS-4024-LT	473	RMWS-4024-LV	498	530
	42"(1067mm)		RMWS-4224-LT	494	RMWS-4224-LV	519	551
	50"(1270mm)		RMWS-5024-LT	546	RMWS-5024-LV	574	606
	54"(1372mm)		RMWS-5424-LT	563	RMWS-5424-LV	591	623
	66"(1676mm)		RMWS-6624-LT	655	RMWS-6624-LV	689	721
	34"(864mm)	28"(711mm)	RMWS-3428-LT	\$442	RMWS-3428-LV	\$465	\$497
	46"(1168mm)		RMWS-4628-LT	546	RMWS-4628-LV	574	606
	50"(1270mm)		RMWS-5028-LT	563	RMWS-5028-LV	591	623
	58"(1473mm)		RMWS-5828-LT	620	RMWS-5828-LV	651	683
	62"(1575mm)		RMWS-6228-LT	642	RMWS-6228-LV	674	706
	70"(1778mm)		RMWS-7028-LT	676	RMWS-7028-LV	711	743

**Features**

- Includes worksurface, black plastic wire managers, tie plate, cantilevers and worksurface support kit.
- High pressure laminate surface with Cascade vinyl front edge (solid or translucent) and PVC flat edges on back and sides.
- High pressure laminate surface with Standard edge.
- 2"(51mm) height adjustment range (27"(686mm) - 29"(737mm).
- Worksurface cantilevers attach to mini beam at any point.
- Worksurfaces are pre-drilled for cantilevers.
- End of worksurface must be supported by worksurface support kit, (included) which fits into "L" or "T" post.
- **Not designed to accept attached pedestals; suggested pedestal style is mobile.**
- Furnished with appropriate supports depending on width:
  - 30"(762mm) - 42"(1067mm) — One cantilever, one rear corner support, one worksurface support kit.
  - 46"(1168mm) - 62"(1574mm) — Two cantilevers, one rear corner support, one worksurface support kit.
  - 66"(1676mm) — Two cantilevers, one worksurface support kit, one rear corner support, one front corner support, one flush mount kit.
  - 70"(1778mm) — One cantilever, two rear corner supports, one front corner support, one worksurface support kit.
- Shipped unassembled.

**Note:** For coordination of worksurface materials with translucent edges, refer to Specification Guide.

**To Order Laminate/Standard Edge, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Laminate color for surface.
- 3) Edge trim color.
- 4) Cantilever trim color.

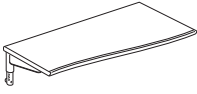
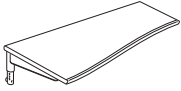
**To Order Laminate/Cascade Vinyl Edge, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Laminate color for surface.
- 3) Side/back edge trim color.
- 4) Front edge trim color.

**Note:** Cascade translucent vinyl edge is Price Group II.

- 5) Support bracket trim color.

# Mini Beam Worksurfaces

	Width	Installed Depth Left/Right	Standard Edge Number	Price	Cascade Edge Number	Price Group I	Price Group II
<b>Transition</b>	30"(762mm)	16"/24"(406mm/610mm)	RMWT-3012-LT	\$420	RMWT-3012-LV	\$446	\$478
	42"(1067mm)		RMWT-4212-LT	497	RMWT-4212-LV	528	560
	54"(1372mm)		RMWT-5412-LT	548	RMWT-5412-LV	582	614
	66"(1676mm)		RMWT-6612-LT	624	RMWT-6612-LV	662	694
	30"(762mm)	24"/16"(610mm/406mm)	RMWT-3021-LT	\$420	RMWT-3021-LV	\$446	\$478
	42"(1067mm)		RMWT-4221-LT	497	RMWT-4221-LV	528	560
	54"(1372mm)		RMWT-5421-LT	548	RMWT-5421-LV	582	614
	66"(1676mm)		RMWT-6621-LT	624	RMWT-6621-LV	662	694
	30"(762mm)	16"/28"(406mm/711mm)	RMWT-3018-LT	\$459	RMWT-3018-LV	\$487	\$519
	42"(1067mm)		RMWT-4218-LT	542	RMWT-4218-LV	576	608
	54"(1372mm)		RMWT-5418-LT	600	RMWT-5418-LV	636	668
	66"(1676mm)		RMWT-6618-LT	644	RMWT-6618-LV	684	716
	30"(762mm)	28"/16"(711mm/406mm)	RMWT-3081-LT	\$459	RMWT-3081-LV	\$487	\$519
	42"(1067mm)		RMWT-4281-LT	542	RMWT-4281-LV	576	608
	54"(1372mm)		RMWT-5481-LT	600	RMWT-5481-LV	636	668
	66"(1676mm)		RMWT-6681-LT	644	RMWT-6681-LV	684	716
	30"(762mm)	24"/28"(610mm/711mm)	RMWT-3028-LT	\$471	RMWT-3028-LV	\$499	\$531
	38"(965mm)		RMWT-3828-LT	527	RMWT-3828-LV	559	591
	42"(1067mm)		RMWT-4228-LT	557	RMWT-4228-LV	591	623
	54"(1372mm)		RMWT-5428-LT	616	RMWT-5428-LV	653	685
	66"(1676mm)		RMWT-6628-LT	667	RMWT-6628-LV	707	739
	78"(1981mm)		RMWT-7828-LT	678	RMWT-7828-LV	719	751
	30"(762mm)	28"/24"(711mm/610mm)	RMWT-3082-LT	\$471	RMWT-3082-LV	\$499	\$531
	38"(965mm)		RMWT-3882-LT	527	RMWT-3882-LV	559	591
	42"(1067mm)		RMWT-4282-LT	557	RMWT-4282-LV	591	623
	54"(1372mm)		RMWT-5482-LT	616	RMWT-5482-LV	653	685
	66"(1676mm)		RMWT-6682-LT	667	RMWT-6682-LV	707	739
	78"(1981mm)		RMWT-7882-LT	678	RMWT-7882-LV	719	751

**Features**

- Includes worksurface, black plastic wire manager, cantilevers, tie plate and worksurface support kit.
- High pressure laminate surface with Cascade vinyl front edge (solid or translucent) and PVC flat edges on back and sides.
- High pressure laminate surface with Standard edge.
- 2"(51mm) height adjustment range (27"(686mm) - 29"(736mm)).
- Worksurface cantilevers attach to mini beam at any point.
- End of worksurface must be supported by worksurface support kit (included) which fits into "L" or "T" post.
- **Not designed to accept attached pedestals; suggested pedestal style is mobile.**
- Furnished with appropriate supports depending on width:
  - 30"(762mm) - 42"(1067mm) — One cantilever\*, one rear corner support, one worksurface support kit.
  - 54"(1371mm) — Two cantilevers\*, one rear corner support, one worksurface support kit.
  - 66"(1676mm) — Two cantilevers, one worksurface support kit, one rear corner support, one front corner support, one flush mount kit.
  - 78"(1981mm) — One cantilever\*, two rear corner supports, one front corner support, one worksurface support kit.
- \*Use 16"(406mm) cantilevers for 16"(406mm)-deep transition.
- Shipped unassembled.

**Note:** For coordination of worksurface materials with translucent edges, refer to Specification Guide.

**To Order Laminate/Standard Edge, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Laminate color for surface.
- 3) Edge trim color.
- 4) Support bracket trim color.

**To Order Laminate/Cascade Vinyl Edge, Specify:**

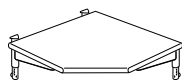
- 1) Product number.
- 2) Laminate color for surface.
- 3) Side/back edge trim color.
- 4) Front edge trim color.

**Note:** Cascade translucent vinyl edge is Price Group II.

- 5) Support bracket trim color.

## Mini Beam Worksurfaces

	Width	Depth	Front	Standard Edge Number	Price	Wood Number	Wood Price
<b>90° Corner</b>	36"(914mm)	24"(610mm)	21 3/16"(538mm)	RMWX-3624-LT	<b>\$665</b>	RMWX-3624-WW	<b>\$1355</b>
	44"(1118mm)		21 3/16"(538mm)	RMWX-4424-LT	<b>717</b>	RMWX-4424-WW	<b>1384</b>
	44"(1118mm)	28"(711mm)	21 3/16"(538mm)	RMWX-4428-LT	<b>\$823</b>	RMWX-4428-WW	<b>\$1601</b>

RMWX-LT  
RMWX-WW**Features**

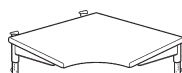
- Includes worksurface, black plastic wire managers, tie plate and cantilevers.
- High pressure laminate surface with Standard edge.
- Wood veneer surface with wood bullnose front edge and flat wood edge on back and sides.
- **Used in conjunction with main beam and mini beam configurations of 90° angle and 24"(610mm)- and 28"(711mm)-deep cantilever worksurfaces.**
- 2"(51mm) height adjustment range (27"(686mm) - 29"(737mm)).
- Shipped with two main beam cantilevers and one mini beam cantilever.

**To Order Laminate/Standard Edge, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Laminate color for surface.
- 3) Edge trim color.
- 4) Support bracket trim color.

**To Order Wood/Wood Bullnose Edge, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Wood finish color.
- 3) Support bracket trim color.

**90° Curved Wrap-Around Corner**RMWC-LT  
RMWC-LV

Width	Depth	Standard Edge Number	Price	Cascade Edge Number	Price Group	
					I	II
36"(914mm)	16"(406mm)	RMWC-3616-LT	<b>\$588</b>	RMWC-3616-LV	<b>\$669</b>	<b>\$701</b>
48"(1219mm)		RMWC-4816-LT	<b>747</b>	RMWC-4816-LV	<b>828</b>	<b>860</b>
36"(914mm)	24"(610mm)	RMWC-3624-LT	<b>\$651</b>	RMWC-3624-LV	<b>\$715</b>	<b>\$747</b>
44"(1118mm)		RMWC-4424-LT	<b>703</b>	RMWC-4424-LV	<b>774</b>	<b>806</b>
44"(1118mm)	28"(711mm)	RMWC-4428-LT	<b>\$807</b>	RMWC-4428-LV	<b>\$888</b>	<b>\$920</b>

**Features**

- Includes worksurface, black plastic wire managers, tie plate and cantilevers.
- High pressure laminate with Cascade vinyl front edge (solid or translucent) and plastic flat edges on back and sides.
- High pressure laminate surface with Standard edge.
- **Used in conjunction with main beam and mini beam configurations of 90° angle and 16"(406mm)-, 24"(610mm)-, and 28"(711mm)-deep cantilever worksurfaces.**
- 2"(51mm) height adjustment range (27"(686mm) - 29"(737mm)).
- Furnished with appropriate supports depending upon width:
  - 36"(914mm), 48"(1219mm) x 16"(406mm) — one main beam cantilever, one mini beam cantilever, one convergent support assembly.
  - 36"(914mm), 44"(1118mm) x 24"(610mm) and 44"(1118mm) x 28"(711mm) — two main beam cantilevers, one mini beam cantilever.
  - Shipped unassembled.

**Note:** For coordination of worksurface materials with translucent edges, refer to Specification Guide.

**To Order Laminate/Standard Edge, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Laminate color for surface.
- 3) Edge trim color.
- 4) Support bracket trim color.

**To Order Laminate/Cascade Vinyl Edge, Specify:**

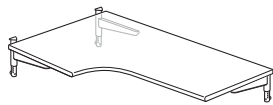
- 1) Product number.
- 2) Laminate color for surface.
- 3) Side/back edge trim color.
- 4) Front edge trim color.

**Note:** Cascade translucent vinyl edge is Price Group II.

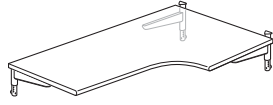
- 5) Support bracket trim color.

# Mini Beam Worksurfaces

	Width	Depth	Length	Standard Edge Number	① Price	Cascade Edge Number	① Price	Price Group I	Price Group II
<b>Curved Wrap-Around — Extended</b>	36"(914mm)	24"(610mm)	66"(1676mm)	RMWE-6626-LT	\$ 969	RMWE-6626-LV	\$1067	\$1098	
	44"(1118mm)			RMWE-6624-LT	1005	RMWE-6624-LV	1105	1136	
	48"(1219mm)			RMWE-6628-LT	1043	RMWE-6628-LV	1147	1178	
	36"(914mm)	28"(711mm)	66"(1676mm)	RMWE-6686-LT	\$1002	RMWE-6686-LV	\$1102	\$1133	
	44"(1118mm)			RMWE-6684-LT	1109	RMWE-6684-LV	1219	1250	
	48"(1219mm)			RMWE-6688-LT	1153	RMWE-6688-LV	1268	1299	



(Right)



(Left)  
RMWE-LT  
RMWE-LV

### Features

- Includes worksurface, black plastic wire managers, cantilevers, tie plates and worksurface support kit.
- High pressure laminate surface with Cascade vinyl front edge (solid or translucent) and PVC flat edges on sides and backs.
- High pressure laminate surface with Standard edge.
- 2"(51mm) height adjustment range (27"(686mm) - 29"(737mm)).
- Worksurfaces are pre-drilled for cantilevers.
- End of worksurface must be supported by worksurface support kit (included), which fits into "L" or "T" post.
- Designed to support one pedestal on the extended side (field drilled).
- Furnished with appropriate supports — two main beam cantilevers, one mini beam cantilever, one mini beam rear corner support and one worksurface support kit.
- Shipped unassembled.

**Note:** For coordination of worksurface materials with translucent edges, refer to Specification Guide.

### To Order Laminate/Standard Edge, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:

#### ① Orientation Suffix:

**R** Right-hand

**L** Left-hand

- 2) Laminate color for surface.
- 3) Edge trim color.
- 4) Support bracket trim color.

### To Order Laminate/Cascade Vinyl Edge, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:

#### ① Orientation Suffix:

**R** Right-hand

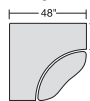
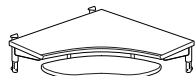
**L** Left-hand

- 2) Laminate color for surface.
- 3) Side/back edge trim color.
- 4) Front edge trim color.

**Note:** Cascade translucent vinyl edge is Price Group II.

- 5) Support bracket trim color.

## 90° Split Curved Wrap-Around



RMWK-LT  
RMWK-LV

	Width	Depth	Standard Edge Number	Price	Cascade Edge Number	Price Group I	Price Group II
	36"(914mm)	16"(406mm)	RMWK-3616-LT	\$1748	RMWK-3616-LV	\$1921	\$1953
	48"(1219mm)		RMWK-4816-LT	1872	RMWK-4816-LV	2059	2091

### Features

- Includes worksurface, black plastic wire manager and cantilevers.
- Rear worksurface is high pressure laminate surface with Cascade vinyl front edge (solid or translucent) and PVC flat edges on back and sides.
- Rear worksurface is high pressure laminate surface with Standard edge on all sides.
- Front worksurface finished with a plastic thermoformed covering and is color matched to the back/side edge of the rear worksurface. See Specification Guide for additional dimensions.
- Dual worksurface with 1"(25mm) space between the front and rear worksurface.
- Front worksurface is adjustable and includes spring assist height adjustment mechanism; 7"(178mm) above and 5 3/4"(146mm) below the rear worksurface.
- Front worksurface tilts -15° to +9°.
- Used in conjunction with main beam and mini beam configurations of 90° angle and 16"(406mm)-deep cantilever worksurfaces.
- 2"(51mm) height adjustment range (27"(686mm) - 29"(737mm)).
- Shipped with one main beam cantilever, one mini beam cantilever and one convergent support assembly.
- Shipped unassembled.

**Note:** For coordination of worksurface materials with translucent edges, refer to Specification Guide.

### To Order Laminate/Standard Edge, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Laminate color for surface.
- 3) Edge trim color.
- 4) Support bracket trim color.

### To Order Laminate/Cascade Vinyl Edge, Specify:

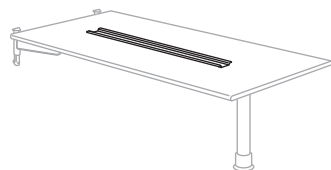
- 1) Product number.
- 2) Laminate color for surface.
- 3) Side/back edge trim color.
- 4) Front edge trim color.

**Note:** Cascade translucent vinyl edge is Price Group II.

- 5) Support bracket trim color.

# Worksurface Accessories

	Length	Number	Price
<b>Worksurface Reinforcement Channel</b>	16"(406mm)	WUAR-1600-PH	\$25
	24"(610mm)	WUAR-2400-PH	25
	32"(813mm)	WUAR-3200-PH	29
	39"(991mm)	WUAR-3900-PH	29
	47"(1194mm)	WUAR-4700-PH	34
	54"(1372mm)	WUAR-5400-PH	34



WUAR

**Features**

- Includes metal, U-shaped channel and mounting screws.
- Field installed, field located and drilled per installation instructions.
- Worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50"(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by main beam stabilizer with work surface support kit, worksurface columns, legs, or attached lower storage.

■ Available on RUSH.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.  
(No finish specification required.)

**Application Guidelines**

**Laminate or Wood Convergent Worksurfaces and Convergent Worksurfaces**

- 64"(1626mm) and 72"(1829mm) RACE convergent worksurfaces, curved wrap-around extended and extended transitional worksurfaces used as convergents and wrap-around convergent worksurfaces or beam mounted use WUAR-3900.
- 76"(1930mm) RACE convergent worksurfaces use WUAR-4700.

**Laminate or Wood if Freestanding Worktop Applications**

- 60"(1524mm) if bend worktops use WUAR-0047. if freestanding Bend worktops 60" long as indicated have unsupported spans that can benefit from worksurface reinforcement channels for heavily loaded applications.

**For using Worksurface Reinforcement Channel with AKP's**

When worksurface reinforcement channels are used on RACE convergent worksurfaces, application guidelines for AKP's change as follows:

- On 28"(711mm)-deep convergent worksurfaces, all keyboard pads (except AKPM-23-SFM) can be used with a worksurface reinforcement channel.
- On 24"(610mm)-deep convergent worksurfaces or wrap-around surfaces used as convergents, only the following keyboard pads with a track depth of 17"(432mm) or less can be used.

Description	Number
Adjustable Keyboard Pad	AKPM-17-SLM
Boogie Board	HKTC-17-M
Boogie Board	HKTE-17-M
Boogie Board	HKTC-17-N
Boogie Board	HKTE-17-N

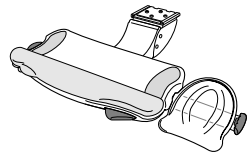
**For using Worksurface Reinforcement Channel with Under Worksurface Storage**

For RACE worksurfaces at the standard 29"(737mm) height.

- All pedestals under 25"(635mm) in height can be used under a worksurface with a worksurface reinforcement channel.
- Mobile pedestals over 27"(686mm) in height cannot be used under a worksurface with a worksurface reinforcement channel. By increasing worksurface height to 30"(762mm), mobile pedestals can be used with a worksurface reinforcement channel.
- In most applications, lateral files or fixed pedestals under worksurfaces supply adequate support so that worksurface reinforcement channels are not needed.

# Worksurface Accessories

	Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Price
<b>Boogie™ Board Keyboard Tray with Palm Rest and Integrated Mouse Pad</b>	5.3"(135mm)	12"(305mm)	28"(711mm)	17"(432mm) track, Comfort Palm Rest	HKTC-17-M	\$462
				17"(432mm) track, Ergonomic Palm Rest	HKTE-17-M	462
				21"(533mm) track, Comfort Palm Rest	HKTC-21-M	462
				21"(533mm) track, Ergonomic Palm Rest	HKTE-21-M	462



HKTC-M  
HKTE-M

### Features

- Palm rests available in ergonomic height adjustable or soft comfort versions.
- Stores under worksurface or lift entire tray to pull out. Release tray and it automatically saves distance-to-desk position.
- Intuitive single lever on front of AKP adjusts both height and tilt.
- Features spring assisted adjustment (with automatic lock) of 6.5"(165mm) above worksurface and 4"(102mm) below.
- Integrated mouse pad tilts independently of keyboard tray.
- Includes mouse pad insert (not shown) for optional use.
- Mouse pad is interchangeable between right and left hand applications.
- Ease of modifying positions reduces repetitive stress injuries by encouraging AKP repositioning throughout the day.
- Superior stability (patented arm mechanism makes for smooth and stable operation).
- A simple guide for new users located within the AKP for referencing.
- Keyboard tray and mouse pad tilt +/-15°.
- 360° rotation.
- 17"(432mm) track fits under worksurfaces 18"(457mm) or deeper.
- 21"(533mm) track fits under worksurfaces 22"(559mm) or deeper. Recommended for most corner applications.

### To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Finish color.

Boogie Board is available in the following finish colors:

- TR-OLX Ice (translucent blue)  
Keyboard tray in smoke with accents of graphite (palm rest, mouse pad insert and bottom of keyboard tray), and black (arm).
- TR-OLU Shadow (translucent charcoal)  
Keyboard tray in charcoal with accents of graphite (palm rest, mouse pad insert and bottom of keyboard tray), and black (arm).

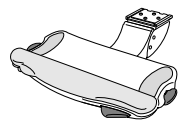
◆ Available on RUSH. Does not include positive tilt lock-out option.

### Positive Tilt Lock-Out Option:

For positive tilt lock-out option (0° to -15° tilt only), add suffix **P** to the product number.

**Example:** HKTC-17-MP

<b>Boogie Board Keyboard Tray with Palm Rest</b>	5.3"(135mm)	12"(305mm)	21"(533mm)	17"(432mm) track, Comfort Palm Rest	HKTC-17-N	\$437
				17"(432mm) track, Ergonomic Palm Rest	HKTE-17-N	437
				21"(533mm) track, Comfort Palm Rest	HKTC-21-N	437
				21"(533mm) track, Ergonomic Palm Rest	HKTE-21-N	437



HKTC-N  
HKTE-N

### Features

- Palm rests available in ergonomic height adjustable or soft comfort versions.
- Stores under worksurface or lift entire tray to pull out. Release tray and it automatically saves distance-to-desk position.
- Intuitive single lever on front of AKP adjusts both height and tilt.
- Features spring assisted adjustment (with automatic lock) of 6.5"(165mm) above worksurface and 4"(102mm) below.
- Ease of modifying positions reduces repetitive stress injuries by encouraging AKP repositioning throughout the day.
- Superior stability (patented arm mechanism makes for smooth and stable operation).
- A simple guide for new users located within the AKP for referencing.
- Keyboard tray and mouse pad tilt +/-15°.
- 360° rotation.
- 17"(432mm) track fits under worksurfaces 18"(457mm) or deeper.
- 21"(533mm) track fits under worksurfaces 22"(559mm) or deeper. Recommended for most corner applications.

### To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Finish color.

Boogie Board is available in the following finish colors:

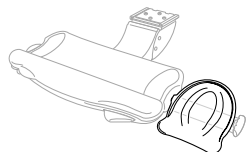
- TR-OLX Ice  
Keyboard tray in smoke with accents of graphite (palm rest and bottom of keyboard tray), and black (arm).
- TR-OLU Shadow  
Keyboard tray in charcoal with accents of graphite (palm rest and bottom of keyboard tray), and black (arm).

### Positive Tilt Lock-Out Option:

For positive tilt lock-out option (0° to -15° tilt only), add suffix **P** to the product number.

**Example:** HKTC-17-NP

<b>Boogie Board Mouse Pad</b>	1"(25mm)	11"(279mm)	8"(203mm)		HKMP-1	\$ 47
-------------------------------	----------	------------	-----------	--	--------	-------



HKMP-1

### Features

- For use with Boogie Board AKP or on top of worksurface.
- Integrated teeth allow right- or left-handed keyboard applications.
- Easily attaches to keyboard tray.
- Includes mouse pad insert (not shown) for optional use.
- ◆ Available on RUSH.

### To Order, Specify:

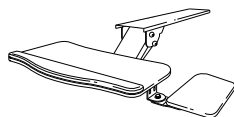
- 1) Product number.
- 2) Finish color.

Boogie Board mouse pad is available in the following finish colors:

- TR-OLX Ice (translucent blue)  
Mouse pad insert standard in graphite.
- TR-OLU Shadow (translucent charcoal)  
Mouse pad insert standard in graphite.

## Worksurface Accessories

	Height	Keyboard Depth	Pad Width	Description	Number	Price
<b>Adjustable Keyboard Pads with Swivel Mouse Pad</b>	6"(152mm)	11 1/2"(292mm)	19 1/2"-28"(495-711mm)	17"(432mm) track Comfort Palm Rest	AKPM-17-SLM	◆ \$294
				21"(533mm) track Comfort Palm Rest	AKPM-21-SLM	◆ 294



AKPM-17-SLM

### Features

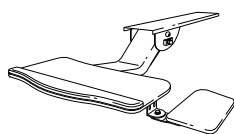
- **Vertical adjustment range of 6"(152mm)** below worksurface.
- Keyboard tray and mouse pad tilt +/-15°.
- Integrated Mouse Pad tilts independently of keyboard tray.
- Palm Rest is soft comfort version and standard in graphite color only.
- Base, mouse pad and mouse pad cover insert standard in charcoal only.
- Mouse pad is interchangeable between right and left hand applications and has dual swivel.
- 360° rotation.
- 17"(432mm) track fits under worksurfaces 18"(457mm) or deeper.
- 21"(533mm) track fits under worksurfaces 22"(559mm) or deeper.
- Recommended for most corner applications.

◆ Available on RUSH.

### To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.  
(No finish specification required.)

### Adjustable Keyboard Pad with Swivel Mouse Pad



AKPM-23-SFM

	6"(152mm)	11 1/2"(292mm)	19 1/2"-28"(495-711mm)	23"(584mm) track Comfort Palm Rest	AKPM-23-SFM	<b>\$402</b>
--	-----------	----------------	------------------------	------------------------------------	-------------	--------------

### Features

- **Vertical adjustment range of 12"(305mm); 6 3/4"(171mm)** below worksurface and 5 1/4"(133mm) above.
- Keyboard tray and mouse pad tilt +/-15° using soft touch knob.
- Integrated Mouse Pad tilts independently of keyboard tray.
- Palm Rest is soft comfort version and standard in graphite color only.
- Base, mouse pad and mouse pad cover insert standard in charcoal only.
- Mouse pad is interchangeable between right and left hand application and has dual swivel.
- 360° rotation.
- 23"(584mm) track fits under worksurfaces 24"(610mm) or deeper.
- Recommended for most corner applications.

### To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.  
(No finish specification required.)

### Positive Tilt Lock-Out Option:

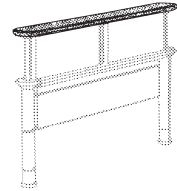
For positive tilt lock-out option (0 to -15° tilt only), add suffix **P** to the product number.

**Example:** AKPM-23-SFMP

# Counter Tops

	Width	Depth	Standard Edge Number	Price	Wood Number	Wood Price
<b>Main Beam/Rail-Mounted</b>	36"(914mm)	12"(305mm)	RCWA-3612-LT ■	\$323	RCWA-3612-WW	\$1150
	48"(1219mm)		RCWA-4812-LT ■	369	RCWA-4812-WW	1240
	60"(1524mm)		RCWA-6012-LT ■	450	RCWA-6012-WW	1322
	72"(1829mm)		RCWA-7212-LT ■	544	RCWA-7212-WW	1507
	84"(2134mm)		RCWA-8412-LT ■	627	RCWA-8412-WW	1591
	96"(2438mm)		RCWA-9612-LT ■	684	RCWA-9612-WW	1643

RCWA-LT  
RCWA-WW  
(Main Beam-Mounted)



RCWA-LT  
RCWA-WW  
(Rail-Mounted)

**Features**

- Includes counter top and mounting hardware.
- High pressure laminate surface with Standard edge.
- Wood veneer surface with bullnose wood edge.
- Mounts to main beam or to 1-high upper post.
- Rails required only when pads or windows will be used below the counter top.
- Actual counter top length is 8"(203mm) longer than beam. See Specification Guide.
- **Multiple counter tops cannot be installed end-to-end or in 90° configurations.**
- Upper structure cannot be used above counter tops.
- Furnished with appropriate supports depending on length:  
 - 36"(914mm) - 60"(1524mm) — two bracket assemblies  
 - 72"(1829mm) - 96"(2438mm) — three bracket assemblies
- Refer to Specification Guide for application requirements.
- Available on RUSH.

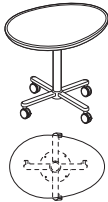



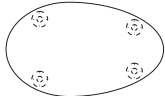
**To Order Laminate/Standard Edge, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Laminate color for surface.
- 3) Edge trim color.
- 4) Support bracket trim color.

**To Order Wood/Wood Bullnose Edge, Specify:**

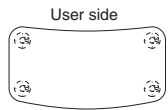
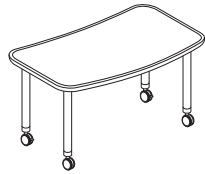
- 1) Product number.
- 2) Wood finish color.
- 3) Support bracket trim color.

# if Tables — Egg

	Height	Width	Depth	Cascade Edge Number	Price Group I	Price Group II
<b>X-Base with Casters — Fixed Height</b>  BTGF-3624-LVSM	29"(737mm)	36"(914mm)	24"(610mm)	BTGF-3624-LVSM	\$940	\$970
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Includes top, X-base with four casters (two locking) and mounting hardware.</li> <li>High-pressure laminate with cascade vinyl edge (solid or translucent).</li> <li>Casters provide no height adjustment, overall worktop height equals 29"(737mm).</li> <li>Does not accept AKP or suspended pedestal.</li> <li>Shipped unassembled.</li> </ul>	<b>To Order Laminate/Cascade Vinyl Edge, Specify:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Product number.</li> <li>Laminate color for surface.</li> <li>Edge trim color.</li> <li>Leg column and base trim color.</li> <li>Casters Metallic trim color.</li> </ol>					
<b>Note:</b> Cascade translucent vinyl edge is Price Group II.						
<b>Four Straight Legs with Casters</b>   BTGF-6036-LV4M	29"(737mm)	60"(1524mm)	36"(914mm)	BTGF-6036-LV4M ■	\$1279	\$1309
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Includes top, legs with four casters (two locking) and mounting hardware.</li> <li>High-pressure laminate with cascade vinyl edge (solid or translucent).</li> <li>Casters provide no height adjustment, overall worktop height equals 29"(737mm).</li> <li>Does not accept AKP or suspended pedestal.</li> <li>Shipped unassembled.</li> </ul>	<b>To Order Laminate/Cascade Vinyl Edge, Specify:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Product number.</li> <li>Laminate color for surface.</li> <li>Edge trim color.</li> <li>Leg column trim color.</li> <li>Casters Metallic trim color.</li> </ol>					
<b>Note:</b> Cascade translucent vinyl edge available on front edge only (Price Group II).						
<b>Four Straight Legs with Glides</b>   BTGF-6036-LV4G	29"(737mm)	60"(1524mm)	36"(914mm)	BTGF-6036-LV4G ■	\$1279	\$1309
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Includes top, legs with adjustable glides, and mounting hardware.</li> <li>High-pressure laminate with cascade vinyl edge (solid or translucent).</li> <li>1"(25mm) glide adjustment range allows worktop heights from 28 1/2"(724mm) - 29 1/2"(749mm).</li> <li>Does not accept AKP or suspended pedestal.</li> <li>Shipped unassembled.</li> </ul>	<b>To Order Laminate/Cascade Vinyl Edge, Specify:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Product number.</li> <li>Laminate color for surface.</li> <li>Edge trim color.</li> <li>Leg column trim color.</li> <li>Glides Metallic trim color.</li> </ol>					
<b>Note:</b> Cascade translucent vinyl edge is Price Group II.						

# if Tables — Bend Top

	Height	Depth	Width	Cascade Edge Number	Price Group I	Price Group II
<b>Four Straight Legs with Casters</b>	29"(737mm)	33"(838mm)	48"(1219mm)	BTDF-4833-LV4M	\$1164	\$1194
			60"(1524mm)	BTDF-6033-LV4M	1279	1309



BTDF-LV4M

**Features**

- Includes top, legs with casters (two locking) and mounting hardware.
- High-pressure laminate with cascade vinyl edge.
- Casters provide no height adjustment; overall worktop height equals 29"(737mm).
- Does not accept suspended pedestal.
- 60"(5124mm) width bend top will accept an AKP with a 21"(1533mm) track.
- Will accept if desktop screens.
- Shipped unassembled.

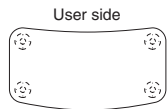
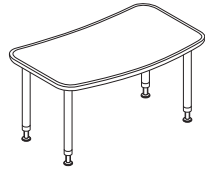
**Note:** A separately specified worksurface reinforcement channel is available for 60"(1524mm) freestanding bend worktops used in heavily loaded applications. See page 211 for ordering information for the worksurface reinforcement channel.

**To Order Laminate/Cascade Vinyl Edge, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Laminate color for surface.
- 3) Edge trim color.
- 4) Leg column trim color.
- 5) Casters Metallic trim color.

**Note:** Cascade translucent vinyl edge is Price Group II.

<b>Four Straight Legs with Glides</b>	29"(737mm)	33"(838mm)	48"(1219mm)	BTDF-4833-LV4G	\$1164	\$1194
			60"(1524mm)	BTDF-6033-LV4G	1279	1309



BTDF-LV4G

**Features**

- Includes top, legs with adjustable glides and mounting hardware.
- High-pressure laminate with cascade vinyl edge.
- 1"(25mm) glide adjustment range allows worktop heights from 28 1/2"(724mm) - 29 1/2"(749mm).
- Does not accept suspended pedestal.
- 60"(5124mm) width bend top will accept a 21"(1533mm) AKP.
- Will accept if desktop screens.
- Shipped unassembled.

**Note:** A separately specified worksurface reinforcement channel is available for 60"(1524mm) freestanding bend worktops used in heavily loaded applications. See page 211 for ordering information for the worksurface reinforcement channel.

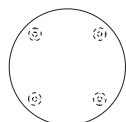
**To Order Laminate/Cascade Vinyl Edge, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Laminate color for surface.
- 3) Edge trim color.
- 4) Leg column trim color.
- 5) Glides Metallic trim color.

**Note:** Cascade translucent vinyl edge is Price Group II.

# if Tables — Round

	Height	Depth	Cascade Number	Price Group	
				I	II
<b>Four Straight Legs with Glides</b>	29"(737mm)	48"(1219mm)	BTJF-48-LV4G	\$1086	\$1116
		54"(1372mm)	BTJF-54-LV4G	1139	1169
		60"(1524mm)	BTJF-60-LV4G	1196	1226



BTJF-LV4G

**Features**

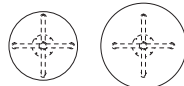
- Includes top, legs with adjustable glides and mounting hardware.
- High-pressure laminate with cascade vinyl edge (solid or translucent).
- 1"(25mm) glide adjustment range allows worktop heights from 28 1/2"(724mm) - 29 1/2"(749mm).
- Does not accept AKP or suspended pedestal.
- Shipped unassembled.
- ◆ Available on RUSH.

**To Order Laminate/Cascade Vinyl Edge, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Laminate color for surface.
- 3) Edge trim color.
- 4) Leg column trim color.
- 5) Glides Metallic trim color.

**Note:** Cascade translucent vinyl edge is Price Group II.

<b>X-Base with Glides — Fixed Height</b>	29 "(737mm)	36"(914mm)	BTJF-36-LVSG	\$ 986	\$1016
		42"(1067mm)	BTJF-42-LVSG	1035	1065



BTJF-LVSG

**Features**

- Includes top and X-base with adjustable glides and mounting hardware.
- High-pressure laminate with cascade vinyl edge (solid or translucent).
- 1"(25mm) glide adjustment range allows worktop heights from 28 1/2"(724mm) - 29 1/2"(749mm).
- Does not accept AKP or suspended pedestal.
- Shipped unassembled.

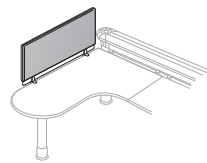
**To Order Laminate/Cascade Vinyl Edge, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Laminate color for surface.
- 3) Edge trim color.
- 4) Leg column and base trim color.
- 5) Glides Metallic trim color.

**Note:** Cascade translucent vinyl edge is Price Group II.

# if Screens — Desktop

	Height	Width	Supports	Number	Fabric Grade		
					A	B	C
<b>Fabric Tackable Desktop Screen</b>	18"(457mm)	24"(610mm)	2	BBD-1824-T	\$400	\$408	\$413
		30"(762mm)	2	BBD-1830-T	422	431	435
		36"(914mm)	2	BBD-1836-T	448	457	462
		42"(1067mm)	2	BBD-1842-T	473	482	487
		48"(1219mm)	2	BBD-1848-T	501	510	516
		60"(1524mm)	2	BBD-1860-T	629	639	645
		72"(1829mm)	3	BBD-1872-T	684	694	701



BBD-T

**Features**

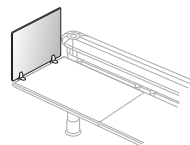
- Includes screen and supports.
- Trim and 2 1/4"(57mm) bottom reveal standard in smoke finish.
- Supports are Metallic trim.
- Desktop screens mount to worksurface edges that are not parallel to a main beam. Desktop screen can be used on mini beam worksurface with no upper structure.
- 1"(25mm) vertical gap between screen and worksurface.
- Screen is 1"(25mm) thick.
- Screens can mount off-modular.
- Same fabric and color on both sides.
- Desktop screens are non-load bearing.
- Refer to Specification Guide for information.
- Shipped unassembled.

**Note:** 72"(1829mm) screens available in non-directional fabric only.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Fabric color.
- 3) Metallic trim color for supports.

	Height	Width	Supports	Number	Price
<b>Frosted Desktop Screen</b>	18"(457mm)	24"(610mm)	2	BBD-1824-G	\$319
		30"(762mm)	2	BBD-1830-G	336
		36"(914mm)	2	BBD-1836-G	360
		42"(1067mm)	2	BBD-1842-G	379
		48"(1219mm)	2	BBD-1848-G	402
		60"(1524mm)	2	BBD-1860-G	515
		72"(1829mm)	3	BBD-1872-G	565



BBD-G

**Features**

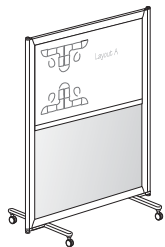
- Includes screen and supports.
- Supports are Metallic trim.
- Desktop screens mount to worksurface edges that are not parallel to a main beam. Desktop screen can be used on mini beam worksurface with no upper structure.
- Screens can mount off-modular.
- 1"(25mm) vertical gap between screen and worksurface.
- Frosted and textured acrylic screen is 1/4"(5mm) thick.
- Desktop screens are non-load bearing.
- Refer to Specification Guide for information.
- Shipped unassembled.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Metallic trim color for supports.

## if Screens — Freestanding Mobile

	Height	Width	Number	Price
<b>Markerboard / Fabric Insert</b>	47"(1194mm)	36"(914mm)	BBF-4736-MA	\$ 978
		48"(1219mm)	BBF-4748-MA	1130
	52"(1321mm)	36"(914mm)	BBF-5236-MA	\$1038
		48"(1219mm)	BBF-5248-MA	1191
	63"(1600mm)	36"(914mm)	BBF-6336-MA	\$1100
		48"(1219mm)	BBF-6348-MA	1252

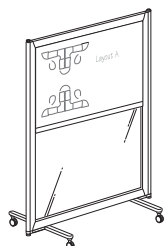


BBF-MA

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Screen fabric insert color.  
FB-1 Warm Neutral  
FB-2 Cool Neutral
- 3) Trim color for frame.
- 4) Metallic trim color for feet and casters.

<b>Markerboard / Frosted Insert</b>	47"(1194mm)	36"(914mm)	BBF-4736-MC	\$1008
		48"(1219mm)	BBF-4748-MC	1160
	52"(1321mm)	36"(914mm)	BBF-5236-MC	\$1068
		48"(1219mm)	BBF-5248-MC	1221
	63"(1600mm)	36"(914mm)	BBF-6336-MC	\$1130
		48"(1219mm)	BBF-6348-MC	1282

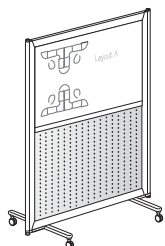


BBF-MC

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color for frame.
- 3) Metallic trim color for feet and casters.

<b>Markerboard / Perforated Metal Insert</b>	47"(1194mm)	36"(914mm)	BBF-4736-MB	\$1039
		48"(1219mm)	BBF-4748-MB	1191
	52"(1321mm)	36"(914mm)	BBF-5236-MB	\$1099
		48"(1219mm)	BBF-5248-MB	1252
	63"(1600mm)	36"(914mm)	BBF-6336-MB	\$1161
		48"(1219mm)	BBF-6348-MB	1313



BBF-MB

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color for frame.
- 3) Trim color for perforated metal insert.
- 4) Metallic trim color for feet and casters.

**Features**

- Includes screen, two O-rings, two T-Leg bases with two non-locking casters and two locking casters.
- Mobile freestanding screen has two-sided markerboard on top with fabric or frosted or perforated metal insert on the bottom.
- Includes single marker/eraser that can be mounted to the screen.
- O-ring accommodates joining of same height screens.
- T-Legs are Metallic trim.
- Magnets can be used with perforated metal inserts.
- Fabric and perforated metal insert screens have no acoustical or tackable value.
- Screens are non-load bearing.
- 19"(438mm) T-Leg centered on 1 1/8"(29mm)-thick frame.
- Frosted insert is identical to frosted and textured acrylic material used in if desktop screens.
- No limit to number of same height screens ganged together.
- Fabric screen insert available in warm and cool neutral only.
- Screens cannot be folded together.
- See if Specification Guide for additional information.
- T-Legs shipped unassembled.

# if Screens — Freestanding Mobile

	Height	Width	Number	Price
<b>Fabric Insert</b>	47"(1194mm)	36"(914mm)	BBF-4736-FA	<b>\$702</b>
		48"(1219mm)	BBF-4748-FA	<b>848</b>
	52"(1321mm)	36"(914mm)	BBF-5236-FA	<b>\$740</b>
		48"(1219mm)	BBF-5248-FA	<b>894</b>
	63"(1600mm)	36"(914mm)	BBF-6336-FA	<b>\$780</b>
		48"(1219mm)	BBF-6348-FA	<b>942</b>



BBF-FA

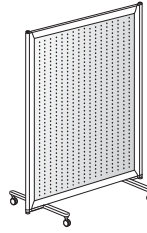
**Feature**

- Includes screen, two O-rings, one T-Leg base with non-locking casters and locking caster on post leg.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Screen fabric insert color.  
FB-1 Warm Neutral  
FB-2 Cool Neutral
- 3) Trim color for frame.
- 4) Metallic trim colors for feet and casters.

<b>Perforated Metal Insert</b>	47"(1194mm)	36"(914mm)	BBF-4736-PB	<b>\$ 918</b>
		48"(1219mm)	BBF-4748-PB	<b>1069</b>
	52"(1321mm)	36"(914mm)	BBF-5236-PB	<b>\$ 977</b>
		48"(1219mm)	BBF-5248-PB	<b>1129</b>
	63"(1600mm)	36"(914mm)	BBF-6336-PB	<b>\$1039</b>
		48"(1219mm)	BBF-6348-PB	<b>1191</b>



BBF-PB

**Feature**

- Includes screen, two O-rings, two T-Leg bases with two non-locking casters and two locking casters.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color for frame.
- 3) Trim color for perforated metal insert.
- 4) Metallic trim colors for feet and casters.

<b>Frosted Insert</b>	47"(1194mm)	36"(914mm)	BBF-4736-AC	<b>\$ 762</b>
		48"(1219mm)	BBF-4748-AC	<b>908</b>
	52"(1321mm)	36"(914mm)	BBF-5236-AC	<b>\$ 800</b>
		48"(1219mm)	BBF-5248-AC	<b>954</b>
	63"(1600mm)	36"(914mm)	BBF-6336-AC	<b>\$ 840</b>
		48"(1219mm)	BBF-6348-AC	<b>1002</b>



BBF-AC

**Feature**

- Includes screen, two O-rings, two T-Leg bases with two non-locking casters and two locking casters.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color for frame.
- 3) Metallic trim colors for feet and casters.

**Features**

- O-ring accommodates joining of same height screens.
- T-Legs are Metallic trim.
- Fabric and perforated metal screens have no acoustical or tackable value.
- Screens are non-load bearing.
- Magnets can be used with perforated metal insert.
- T-Leg shipped unassembled.
- Frosted insert is identical to frosted and textured acrylic material used in if desktop screens.
- No limit to number of same height screens ganged together.
- 19"(483mm) T-Leg centered on 1 1/8"(29mm)-thick frame.
- To fold ganged screens, refer to if Specification Guide.
- T-Leg shipped unassembled.

## Lower Storage — Worksurface/Standard Pedestals

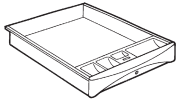
	Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
<b>Pencil Drawer— Worksurface</b>   PPD-18	1 5/8"(41mm)	19"(483mm)	18"(457mm)	PPD-18	\$77

**Features**

- Includes pencil drawer and mounting hardware.
- Mounts separately under worksurface.
- Standard in charcoal finish color only.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.  
(No finish specification required.)

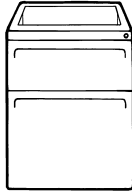
<b>Steel Center Drawer — Worksurface</b>   SCD-19	2"(51mm)	17 1/2"(445mm)	19 1/8"(486mm)	SCD-19	\$200
---	----------	----------------	----------------	--------	-------

**Features**

- Includes center drawer and mounting hardware.
- Lock is standard.
- Mounts separately under worksurface.
- Standard in charcoal finish color only.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.  
(No finish specification required.)

	Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Price
<b>Suspended Drawer Pedestal — Box/File</b>   PDS-A	19"(483mm)	20"(508mm)	15 3/8"(391mm)	With lock	PDS-20-ALN	\$529
	19"(483mm)	24"(610mm)	15 3/8"(391mm)	With lock	PDS-24-ALN	\$569

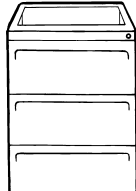
**Features**

- 6"/12"(152mm/305mm) drawer stack.
- Includes one side-to-side 6"(152mm) drawer divider, one pencil tray, and one file compressor.
- Drawer interiors are black.
- Available **without** lock, see below.
- Suspended pedestals must be positioned next to an end worksurface support bracket.
- Available on RUSH with lock.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
  - 2) Trim color.
- Specify full pull option (if desired) by adding **X** as 9th digit.
- Note:** \$55 upcharge (list) for Metallic trim color.

**Note:** Standard edge worksurfaces are predrilled for Standard pedestals only. Refer to Specification Guide for details.

<b>Suspended Drawer Pedestal — Box/Box/Box</b>   PDS-B	19"(483mm)	20"(508mm)	15 3/8"(391mm)	With lock	PDS-20-BLN	\$664
	19"(483mm)	24"(610mm)	15 3/8"(391mm)	With lock	PDS-24-BLN	\$704

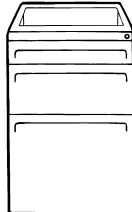
**Features**

- 6"/6"/6"(152mm/152mm/152mm) drawer stack.
- Includes three side-to-side 6"(152mm) drawer dividers and one pencil tray.
- Drawer interiors are black.
- Available **without** lock, see below.
- Suspended pedestals must be positioned next to an end worksurface support bracket.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
  - 2) Trim color.
- Specify full pull option (if desired) by adding **X** as 9th digit.
- Note:** \$55 upcharge (list) for Metallic trim color.

**Note:** Standard edge worksurfaces are predrilled for Standard pedestals only. Refer to Specification Guide for details.

<b>Suspended Drawer Pedestal — Pencil/Box/File</b>   PDS-D	22"(559mm)	20"(508mm)	15 3/8"(391mm)	With lock	PDS-20-DLN	\$696
	22"(559mm)	24"(610mm)	15 3/8"(391mm)	With lock	PDS-24-DLN	\$736

**Features**

- 3"/6"/12"(76mm/152mm/305mm) drawer stack.
- Includes one pencil tray, one side-to-side 6"(152mm) drawer divider, and one file compressor.
- Drawer interiors are black.
- Available **without** lock, see below.
- Suspended pedestals must be positioned next to an end worksurface support bracket.
- Available on RUSH with lock.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
  - 2) Trim color.
- Specify full pull option (if desired) by adding **X** as 9th digit.
- Note:** \$55 upcharge (list) for Metallic trim color.

**Note:** Standard edge worksurfaces are predrilled for Standard pedestals only. Refer to Specification Guide for details.

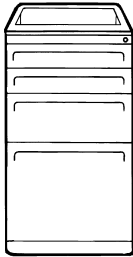
**Without Lock Option:**

Suspended drawer pedestal without lock requires modification of the product number and list price. Change the **L** in the product number to an **N** and deduct \$20 list.

**Example:** PDS-20-BNN=Box/box/box pedestal without lock.

## Lower Storage — Standard Pedestals

	Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Price
<b>Attached Drawer Pedestal — Pencil/Pencil/Box/File</b>	27 7/8"(708mm)	20"(508mm)	15 3/8"(391mm)	With lock	PDX-20-GLN	<b>\$1046</b>
	27 7/8"(708mm)	24"(610mm)	15 3/8"(391mm)	With lock	PDX-24-GLN	<b>\$1077</b>



PDX-G

**Features**

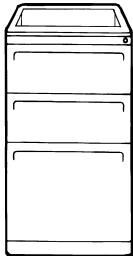
- 3"/3"/6"/12"(76mm/76mm/152mm/305mm) drawer stack.
- Includes one pencil tray, one side-to-side 6"(152mm) drawer divider, and one file compressor.
- Attached pedestals include four glides with a height adjustment of 1 3/4"(44mm).
- Drawer interiors are black.
- Available **without** lock, see below.
- Attached pedestals are not counterweighted, and must be attached to underside of a worksurface or casegood top.
- Pedestals not to replace worksurface support.

**Note:** Standard edge worksurfaces are predrilled for Standard pedestals only. Refer to Specification Guide for details.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
  - 2) Trim color.
- Specify full pull option (if desired) by adding **X** as 9th digit.
- Note:** **\$55** upcharge (list) for Metallic trim color.

<b>Attached Drawer Pedestal — Box/Box/File</b>	27 7/8"(708mm)	20"(508mm)	15 3/8"(391mm)	With lock	PDX-20-HLN	<b>\$902</b>
	27 7/8"(708mm)	24"(610mm)	15 3/8"(391mm)	With lock	PDX-24-HLN	<b>\$933</b>



PDX-H

**Features**

- 6"/6"/12"(152mm/152mm/305mm) drawer stack.
- Includes two side-to-side 6"(152mm) drawer dividers, one pencil tray, and one file compressor.
- Attached pedestals include four glides with a height adjustment of 1 3/4"(44mm).
- Drawer interiors are black.
- Available **without** lock, see below.
- Attached pedestals are not counterweighted, and must be attached to underside of a worksurface or casegood top.
- Pedestals not to replace worksurface support.

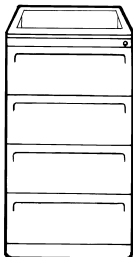
◆ Available on RUSH with lock.

**Note:** Standard edge worksurfaces are predrilled for Standard pedestals only. Refer to Specification Guide for details.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
  - 2) Trim color.
- Specify full pull option (if desired) by adding **X** as 9th digit.
- Note:** **\$55** upcharge (list) for Metallic trim color.

<b>Attached Drawer Pedestal — Box/Box/Box/Box</b>	27 7/8"(708mm)	20"(508mm)	15 3/8"(391mm)	With lock	PDX-20-ILN	<b>\$1049</b>
	27 7/8"(708mm)	24"(610mm)	15 3/8"(391mm)	With lock	PDX-24-ILN	<b>\$1080</b>



PDX-I

**Features**

- 6"/6"/6"/6"(152mm/152mm/152mm/152mm) drawer stack.
- Includes four side-to-side 6"(152mm) drawer dividers and one pencil tray.
- Drawer interiors are black.
- Attached pedestals include four glides with a height adjustment of 1 3/4"(44mm).
- Available **without** lock, see below.
- Attached pedestals are not counterweighted, and must be attached to underside of a worksurface or casegood top.
- Pedestals not to replace worksurface support.

**Note:** Standard edge worksurfaces are predrilled for Standard pedestals only. Refer to Specification Guide for details.

**To Order, Specify:**



- 1) Product number.
  - 2) Trim color.
- Specify full pull option (if desired) by adding **X** as 9th digit.
- Note:** **\$55** upcharge (list) for Metallic trim color.

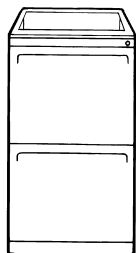
**Without Lock Option:**

Attached drawer pedestal without lock requires modification of the product number and list price. Change the **L** in the product number to an **N** and deduct **\$20** list.

**Example:** PDX-20-HNN=Box/box/file pedestal without lock.

## Lower Storage — Standard Pedestals

	Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Price
<b>Attached Drawer Pedestal — File/File</b>	27 7/8"(708mm)	20"(508mm)	15 3/8"(391mm)	With lock	PDX-20-JLN 	<b>\$753</b>
	27 7/8"(708mm)	24"(610mm)	15 3/8"(391mm)	With lock	PDX-24-JLN 	<b>\$784</b>



PDX-J

**Features**

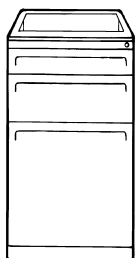
- 12"/12"(305mm/305mm) drawer stack.
- Includes two file compressors.
- Attached pedestals include four glides with a height adjustment of 1 3/4"(44mm).
- Drawer interiors are black.
- Available **without** lock, see below.
- Attached pedestals are not counterweighted, and must be attached to underside of a worksurface or casegood top.
- Pedestals not to replace worksurface support.
- Available on RUSH with lock.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
  - 2) Trim color.
- Specify full pull option (if desired) by adding **X** as 9th digit.
- Note:** **\$55** upcharge (list) for Metallic trim color.

**Note:** Standard edge worksurfaces are predrilled for Standard pedestals only. Refer to Specification Guide for details.

<b>Attached Drawer Pedestal— Pencil/Box/EDP</b>	27 7/8"(708mm)	20"(508mm)	15 3/8"(391mm)	With lock	PDX-20-KLN	<b>\$938</b>
	27 7/8"(708mm)	24"(610mm)	15 3/8"(391mm)	With lock	PDX-24-KLN	<b>\$969</b>



PDX-K

**Features**

- 3"/6"/15"(76mm/152mm/381mm) drawer stack.
- Includes one pencil tray, one side-to-side 6"(152mm) drawer divider, and one file compressor.
- Attached pedestals include four glides with a height adjustment of 1 3/4"(44mm).
- Drawer interiors are black.
- Available **without** lock, see below.
- Attached pedestals are not counterweighted, and must be attached to underside of a worksurface or casegood top.
- Pedestals not to replace worksurface support.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
  - 2) Trim color.
- Specify full pull option (if desired) by adding **X** as 9th digit.
- Note:** **\$55** upcharge (list) for Metallic trim color.

**Note:** Standard edge worksurfaces are predrilled for Standard pedestals only. Refer to Specification Guide for details.

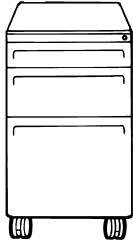
**Without Lock Option:**

Attached drawer pedestal without lock requires modification of the product number and list price. Change the **L** in the product number to an **N** and deduct **\$20** list.

**Example:** PDX-20-JNN=File/file pedestal without lock.

## Lower Storage — Standard Pedestals

	Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Price
<b>Mobile Drawer Pedestal — Pencil/Box/File</b>	24 3/4"(629mm)	20"(508mm)	15 3/8"(391mm)	With lock	PDM-20-DLN	<b>\$1146</b>
	24 3/4"(629mm)	24"(610mm)	15 3/8"(391mm)	With lock	PDM-24-DLN	<b>\$1178</b>



PDM-D

### Features

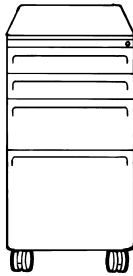
- 3"/6"/12"(76mm/152mm/305mm) drawer stack.
- Includes four casters (two swivel and two non-swivel), one pencil tray, one side-to-side 6"(152mm) drawer divider, and one file compressor.
- Drawer interiors are black.
- Available **without** lock, see below.

### To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
  - 2) Trim color.
- Specify full pull option (if desired) by adding **X** as 9th digit.

**Note:** \$55 upcharge (list) for Metallic trim color.

<b>Mobile Drawer Pedestal — Pencil/Pencil/Box/File</b>	27 3/4"(705mm)	20"(508mm)	15 3/8"(391mm)	With lock	PDM-20-GLN	<b>\$1333</b>
	27 3/4"(705mm)	24"(610mm)	15 3/8"(391mm)	With lock	PDM-24-GLN	<b>\$1365</b>



PDM-G

### Features

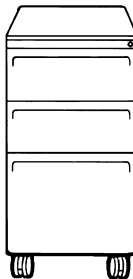
- 3"/3"/6"/12"(76mm/76mm/152mm/305mm) drawer stack.
- Includes four casters (two swivel and two non-swivel), one pencil tray, one side-to-side 6"(152mm) drawer divider, and one file compressor.
- Drawer interiors are black.
- Available **without** lock, see below.

### To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
  - 2) Trim color.
- Specify full pull option (if desired) by adding **X** as 9th digit.

**Note:** \$55 upcharge (list) for Metallic trim color.

<b>Mobile Drawer Pedestal — Box/Box/File</b>	27 3/4"(705mm)	20"(508mm)	15 3/8"(391mm)	With lock	PDM-20-HLN	<b>\$1189</b>
	27 3/4"(705mm)	24"(610mm)	15 3/8"(391mm)	With lock	PDM-24-HLN	<b>\$1221</b>



PDM-H

### Features

- 6"/6"/12"(152mm/152mm/305mm) drawer stack.
- Includes four casters (two swivel and two non-swivel), two side-to-side 6"(152mm) drawer dividers, one pencil tray, and one file compressor.
- Drawer interiors are black.
- Available **without** lock, see below.
- Available on RUSH with lock.

### To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
  - 2) Trim color.
- Specify full pull option (if desired) by adding **X** as 9th digit.



**Note:** \$55 upcharge (list) for Metallic trim color.

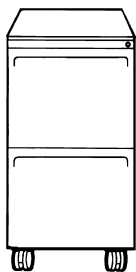
### Without Lock Option:

Mobile drawer pedestal without lock requires modification of the product number and list price. Change the **L** in the product number to an **N** and deduct **\$20** list.

**Example:** PDM-20-HNN=Box/Box/file pedestal without lock.


## Lower Storage — Standard Pedestals

	Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Price
<b>Mobile Drawer Pedestal — File/File</b>	27 3/4"(705mm)	20"(508mm)	15 3/8"(391mm)	With lock	PDM-20-JLN 	<b>\$1036</b>
	27 3/4"(705mm)	24"(610mm)	15 3/8"(391mm)	With lock	PDM-24-JLN 	<b>\$1068</b>



PDM-J

### Features

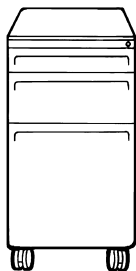
- 12"/12"(305mm/305mm) drawer stack.
- Includes four casters (two swivel and two non-swivel), two file compressors.
- Drawer interiors are black.
- Available **without** lock, see below.
-  Available on RUSH with lock.

### To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
  - 2) Trim color.
- Specify full pull option (if desired) by adding **X** as 9th digit.

**Note:** \$55 upcharge (list) for Metallic trim color.

<b>Mobile Drawer Pedestal — Pencil/Box/EDP</b>	27 3/4"(705mm)	20"(508mm)	15 3/8"(391mm)	With lock	PDM-20-KLN	<b>\$1226</b>
	27 3/4"(705mm)	24"(610mm)	15 3/8"(391mm)	With lock	PDM-24-KLN	<b>\$1258</b>



PDM-K

### Features

- 3"/6"/15"(76mm/152mm/381mm) drawer stack.
- Includes four casters (two swivel and two non-swivel), one pencil tray, one side-to-side 6"(152mm) drawer divider, and one file compressor.
- Drawer interiors are black.
- Available **without** lock, see below.

### To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
  - 2) Trim color.
- Specify full pull option (if desired) by adding **X** as 9th digit.

**Note:** \$55 upcharge (list) for Metallic trim color.

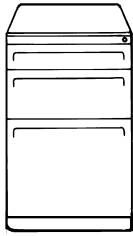
### Without Lock Option:

Mobile drawer pedestal without lock requires modification of the product number and list price. Change the **L** in the product number to an **N** and deduct **\$20** list.

**Example:** PDM-20-JNN=File/file pedestal without lock.

## Lower Storage — Standard Pedestals

	Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Price
<b>Freestanding Drawer Pedestal</b> — Pencil/Box/File	24 7/8"(632mm)	20"(508mm)	15 3/8"(391mm)	With lock	PDF-20-DLN	<b>\$963</b>
	24 7/8"(632mm)	24"(610mm)	15 3/8"(391mm)	With lock	PDF-24-DLN	<b>\$991</b>



PDF-D

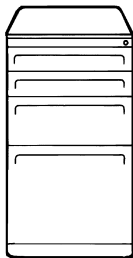
**Features**

- 3"/6"/12"(76mm/152mm/305mm) drawer stack.
- Includes one pencil tray, one side-to-side 6"(152mm) drawer divider, and one file compressor.
- Freestanding pedestals include four glides with a height adjustment of 1"(25mm).
- Drawer interiors are black.
- Available **without** lock, see below.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
  - 2) Trim color.
- Specify full pull option (if desired) by adding **X** as 9th digit.
- Note:** **\$55** upcharge (list) for Metallic trim color.

<b>Freestanding Drawer Pedestal</b> — Pencil/Pencil/Box/File	27 7/8"(708mm)	20"(508mm)	15 3/8"(391mm)	With lock	PDF-20-GLN	<b>\$1119</b>
	27 7/8"(708mm)	24"(610mm)	15 3/8"(391mm)	With lock	PDF-24-GLN	<b>\$1147</b>



PDF-G

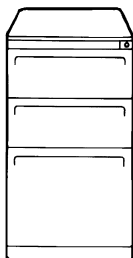
**Features**

- 3"/3"/6"/12"(76mm/76mm/152mm/305mm) drawer stack.
- Includes one pencil tray, one side-to-side 6"(152mm) drawer divider, and one file compressor.
- Freestanding pedestals include four glides with a height adjustment of 1"(25mm).
- Drawer interiors are black.
- Available **without** lock, see below.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
  - 2) Trim color.
- Specify full pull option (if desired) by adding **X** as 9th digit.
- Note:** **\$55** upcharge (list) for Metallic trim color.

<b>Freestanding Drawer Pedestal</b> — Box/Box/File	27 7/8"(708mm)	20"(508mm)	15 3/8"(391mm)	With lock	PDF-20-HLN	<b>\$ 998</b>
	27 7/8"(708mm)	24"(610mm)	15 3/8"(391mm)	With lock	PDF-24-HLN	<b>\$1026</b>



PDF-H

**Features**

- 6"/6"/12"(152mm/152mm/305mm) drawer stack.
- Includes two side-to-side 6"(152mm) drawer dividers, one pencil tray, and one file compressor.
- Freestanding pedestals include four glides with a height adjustment of 1"(25mm).
- Drawer interiors are black.
- Available **without** lock, see below.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
  - 2) Trim color.
- Specify full pull option (if desired) by adding **X** as 9th digit.
- Note:** **\$55** upcharge (list) for Metallic trim color.

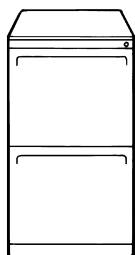
**Without Lock Option:**

Freestanding drawer pedestal without lock requires modification of the product number and list price. Change the **L** in the product number to an **N** and deduct **\$20** list.

**Example:** PDF-20-DNN=Pencil/box/file pedestal without lock.

## Lower Storage — Standard Pedestals

	Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Price
<b>Freestanding Drawer Pedestal</b> — <b>File/File</b>	27 7/8"(708mm)	20"(508mm)	15 3/8"(391mm)	With lock	PDF-20-JLN	<b>\$871</b>
	27 7/8"(708mm)	24"(610mm)	15 3/8"(391mm)	With lock	PDF-24-JLN	<b>\$899</b>



PDF-J

### Features

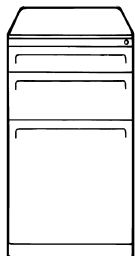
- 12"/12"(305mm/305mm) drawer stack.
- Includes two file compressors.
- Freestanding pedestals include four glides with a height adjustment of 1"(25mm).
- Drawer interiors are black.
- Available **without** lock, see below.

### To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
  - 2) Trim color.
- Specify full pull option (if desired) by adding **X** as 9th digit.

**Note:** \$55 upcharge (list) for Metallic trim color.

<b>Freestanding Drawer Pedestal</b> — <b>Pencil/Box/EDP</b>	27 7/8"(708mm)	20"(508mm)	15 3/8"(391mm)	With lock	PDF-20-KLN	<b>\$1030</b>
	27 7/8"(708mm)	24"(610mm)	15 3/8"(391mm)	With lock	PDF-24-KLN	<b>\$1058</b>



PDF-K

### Features

- 3"/6"/15"(76mm/152mm/381mm) drawer stack.
- Includes one pencil tray, one side-to-side 6"(152mm) drawer divider, and one file compressor.
- Freestanding pedestals include four glides with a height adjustment of 1"(25mm).
- Drawer interiors are black.
- Available **without** lock, see below.

### To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
  - 2) Trim color.
- Specify full pull option (if desired) by adding **X** as 9th digit.

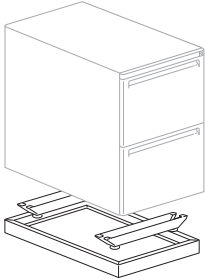
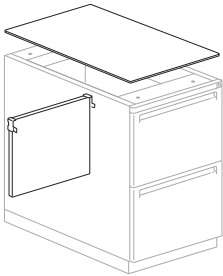
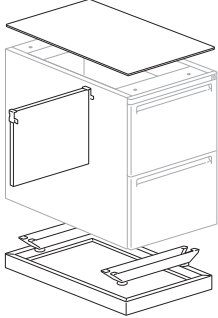
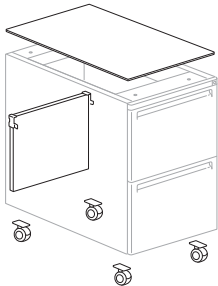
**Note:** \$55 upcharge (list) for Metallic trim color.

### Without Lock Option:

Freestanding drawer pedestal without lock requires modification of the product number and list price. Change the **L** in the product number to an **N** and deduct **\$20** list.

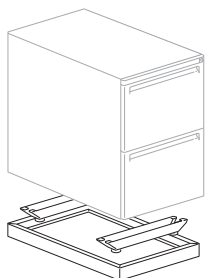
**Example:** PDF-20-JNN=File/file pedestal without lock.

# Lower Storage — Standard Pedestal Conversion Kits

	Description	Number	Price
	20"(508mm) pedestal depth for 24"(610mm)-high drawer stack	PCKX-2024	\$165
	24"(610mm) pedestal depth for 24"(610mm)-high drawer stack	PCKX-2424	165
	<p><b>Features</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Includes base, four glides, and attachment hardware.</li> <li>Converts suspended pedestal to attached pedestal.</li> <li>Designed to attach to pedestal and support a worksurface.</li> <li>Adds 2 7/8"(73mm) to pedestal height.</li> </ul> <p>Available on RUSH.</p>	<p><b>To Order, Specify:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Product number.</li> <li>Trim color.</li> </ol> <p><b>Note:</b> \$23 upcharge (list) for Metallic trim color.</p>	
PCKX			
	20"(508mm) pedestal depth for 24"(610mm)-high drawer stack	PCKB-2024	\$190
	24"(610mm) pedestal depth for 24"(610mm)-high drawer stack	PCKB-2424	190
	<p><b>Features</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Includes top, counterweight, and attachment hardware.</li> <li>Converts attached pedestal to a freestanding pedestal that is independent of the worksurface.</li> <li>Pedestal <b>will not fit under</b> a worksurface set at 29"(737mm) height.</li> <li>Adds 1/2"(13mm) to pedestal height.</li> </ul>	<p><b>To Order, Specify:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Product number.</li> <li>Trim color.</li> </ol> <p><b>Note:</b> \$23 upcharge (list) for Metallic trim color.</p>	
PCKB			
	20"(508mm) pedestal depth for 21"(533mm)-high drawer stack	PCKF-2021	\$258
	20"(508mm) pedestal depth for 24"(610mm)-high drawer stack	PCKF-2024	258
	24"(610mm) pedestal depth for 21"(533mm)-high drawer stack	PCKF-2421	258
	24"(610mm) pedestal depth for 24"(610mm)-high drawer stack	PCKF-2424	258
	<p><b>Features</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Includes top, base, four glides, counterweight, and attachment hardware.</li> <li>Converts suspended or attached pedestals to freestanding pedestal.</li> <li>Adds 2 7/8"(73mm) to pedestal height.</li> </ul>	<p><b>To Order, Specify:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Product number.</li> <li>Trim color.</li> </ol> <p><b>Note:</b> \$28 upcharge (list) for Metallic trim color.</p>	
PCKF			
	20"(508mm) pedestal depth for 21"(533mm)-high drawer stack	PCKM-2021	\$298
	20"(508mm) pedestal depth for 24"(610mm)-high drawer stack	PCKM-2024	298
	24"(610mm) pedestal depth for 21"(533mm)-high drawer stack	PCKM-2421	298
	24"(610mm) pedestal depth for 24"(610mm)-high drawer stack	PCKM-2424	298
	<p><b>Features</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Includes top, counterweight, four casters (two swivel and two non-swivel), and attachment hardware.</li> <li>Converts suspended or attached pedestals to mobile pedestal.</li> <li>Adds 2 3/4"(70mm) to pedestal height.</li> </ul>	<p><b>To Order, Specify:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Product number.</li> <li>Trim color.</li> </ol> <p><b>Note:</b> \$28 upcharge (list) for Metallic trim color.</p>	
PCKM			
	<p><b>Note:</b> Part numbers are for pedestals with 487 date stamp. Refer to Service Parts price list for pedestals with date stamp 262. The date stamp can be found on the underside of the top drawer.</p>		

## Lower Storage — Standard Pedestal Conversion Kits

	Description	Number	Price
<b>Freestanding Base Conversion Kit</b>	For 20"(508mm)-deep drawers	PCKS-20	\$125
	For 24"(610mm)-deep drawers	PCKS-24	125



PCKS

### Features

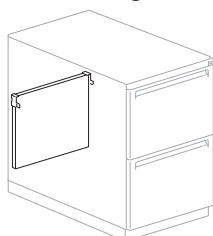
- Includes base, four glides, and attachment hardware.
- Converts mobile unit to freestanding.
- Adds 2 3/8"(60mm) to pedestal height.

### To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

**Note:** \$23 upcharge (list) for Metallic trim color.

Counterweight	Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
	21"(533mm)-24"(610mm)	3/16"(5mm)	12 5/8"(321mm)	PCWW-10	\$146



PCWW-10

### Features

- Includes 25-pound counterweight and attachment brackets.
- Use with 21"(533mm) - 24"(610mm)-high pedestals.
- Shipped separately for field installation.
- ◆ Available on RUSH.

**Note:** Counterweight standard with all mobile and freestanding pedestals.

### To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.  
(No finish specification required.)

Heavy Loading Counterweight	1 5/8"(41mm)	7 5/8"(194mm)	14 1/2"(368mm)	PCWW-15	\$351



PCWW-15

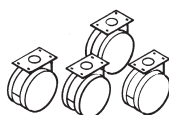
### Features

- Includes 32-pound counterweight that is used in addition to the counterweight that is standard in all mobile units.
- Use with mobile or freestanding pedestals for heavier load bearing capacity above that provided by standard counterweight.
- Universal for any depth mobile or freestanding pedestal.
- Shipped separately for field installation.

### To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.  
(No finish specification required.)

Mobile Caster Kit	PMCC2	\$55



PMCC-2

### Features

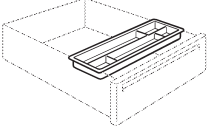
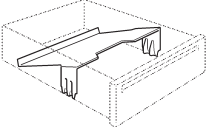
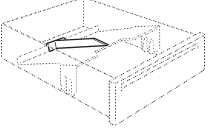
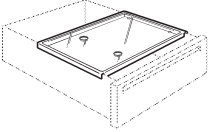
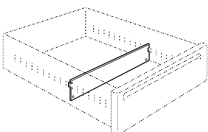
- Converts freestanding unit to mobile.
- Price includes four casters (two swivel and two non-swivel) and attachment hardware.
- Standard in black finish only.
- ◆ Available on RUSH.

### To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.  
(No finish specification required.)

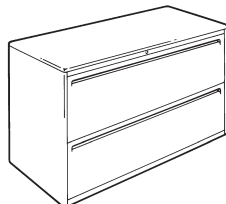
**Note:** Part numbers are for pedestals with 487 date stamp. Refer to Service Parts price list for pedestals with date stamp 262. The date stamp can be found on the underside of the top drawer.

## Lower Storage — Standard Pedestal Drawer Accessories

	Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
 PPT-3	1 1/4"(32mm)	5 1/2"(140mm)	12 7/8"(327mm)	PPT-3	\$25
	<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Includes one pencil tray.</li> <li>• Suspends from and slides on sides of 3"(76mm) or 6"(152mm) drawer.</li> <li>• Standard in black finish color only.</li> </ul>		<b>To Order, Specify:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Product number. (No finish specification required.)</li> </ol>		
 PSO-6	4"(102mm)	9"(229mm)	12 5/8"(321mm)	PSO-6	\$45
	<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Includes box of six organizers.</li> <li>• Divides 6"(152mm) drawer into angled bins for stationery.</li> <li>• Inserts into 1"(25mm) incremental slots in sides of drawer.</li> <li>• 20"(508mm)-deep drawers accommodate three stationery organizers.</li> <li>• 24"(610mm)-deep drawers accommodate four stationery organizers.</li> <li>• Standard in black finish color only.</li> </ul>		<b>To Order, Specify:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Product number. (No finish specification required.)</li> </ol>		
 PSOD-6	1"(25mm)	7 1/4"(184mm)	1 7/8"(48mm)	PSOD-6	\$24
	<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Includes box of six dividers.</li> <li>• Use with stationery organizer.</li> <li>• Subdivides stationery organizer into smaller units.</li> <li>• Standard in black finish color only.</li> </ul>		<b>To Order, Specify:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Product number. (No finish specification required.)</li> </ol>		
 PRT-1		13 1/4"(337mm)	8 1/2"(216mm)	PRT-1	\$30
	<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Includes one tray and plexiglas cover.</li> <li>• Suspends from and slides on sides of 3"(76mm) or 6"(152mm) drawer.</li> <li>• Standard in black finish color only.</li> </ul>		<b>To Order, Specify:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Product number. (No finish specification required.)</li> </ol>		
 PPDD-6	2 3/4"(70mm)		12 5/8"(321mm)	PPDD-6	\$23
	<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Includes six dividers.</li> <li>• Subdivides 6"(152mm) drawer.</li> <li>• Adjustable in 1"(25mm) increments front-to-back of drawer.</li> <li>• Standard in black finish color only.</li> </ul>		<b>To Order, Specify:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Product number. (No finish specification required.)</li> </ol>		

# Lower Storage — 950 Series Lateral Files

## Two-High



LFRS-LD0H  
LFSS-LD0H

Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Price
26 7/8"(682mm)	18"(457mm)	30"(762mm)	Side-to-side hanging bars, locking	LF <input type="checkbox"/> S-230-LD0H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	\$ 829
		36"(914mm)		LF <input type="checkbox"/> S-236-LD0H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	938
		42"(1067mm)		LF <input type="checkbox"/> S-242-LD0H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1018
26 7/8"(682mm)	18"(457mm)	30"(762mm)	Front-to-back hanging bars, locking	LF <input type="checkbox"/> S-230-LD0F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	\$ 859
		36"(914mm)		LF <input type="checkbox"/> S-236-LD0F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	968
		42"(1067mm)		LF <input type="checkbox"/> S-242-LD0F <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1048

### Features

- Equipped with two 12"(305mm) drawers.
  - Includes lateral file, label holders with inserts and side-to-side hanging bars (two per drawer); or front-to-back hanging bars (two each per drawer) and one side-to-side bar.
  - To specify dividers or compressors in place of side-to-side hanging bars, substitute **D** for dividers (three per drawer) or **C** for compressors (one per drawer) in place of the **H**.
  - One counterweight is required per two-high file when not ganged or attached to wall, see page 233.
  - Non-locking option, see below.
  - Drawer interiors are black.
- Available on RUSH with radius or square edge detail.

### To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:

#### ① Case Edge Option:

- R Radius
- S Square

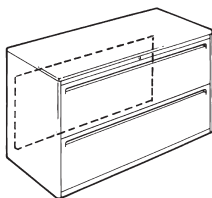
- 2) Case trim color.

- 3) Drawer front trim color.

-Specify full pull option (if desired) by adding **X** as 12th digit.

**Note:** \$41 upcharge (list) for Metallic trim color.

## Two-High With Counterweight



LFRS-LDCH  
LFSS-LDCH

26 7/8"(682mm)	18"(457mm)	30"(762mm)	Side-to-side hanging bars, locking	LF <input type="checkbox"/> S-230-LDCH <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	\$ 939
		36"(914mm)		LF <input type="checkbox"/> S-236-LDCH <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1059
		42"(1067mm)		LF <input type="checkbox"/> S-242-LDCH <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1169
26 7/8"(682mm)	18"(457mm)	30"(762mm)	Front-to-back hanging bars, locking	LF <input type="checkbox"/> S-230-LDCF <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	\$ 969
		36"(914mm)		LF <input type="checkbox"/> S-236-LDCF <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1089
		42"(1067mm)		LF <input type="checkbox"/> S-242-LDCF <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1199

### Features

- Equipped with two 12"(305mm) drawers.
  - Includes lateral file, one factory-installed counterweight and label holders with inserts and side-to-side hanging bars (two per drawer); or front-to-back hanging bars (two each per drawer) and one side-to-side bar.
  - To specify dividers or compressors in place of side-to-side hanging bars, substitute **D** for dividers (three per drawer) or **C** for compressors (one per drawer) in place of the **H**.
  - Non-locking option, see below.
  - Drawer interiors are black.
- Available on RUSH with radius or square edge detail.

### To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number, including:

#### ① Case Edge Option:

- R Radius
- S Square

- 2) Case trim color.

- 3) Drawer front trim color.

-Specify full pull option (if desired) by adding **X** as 12th digit.

**Note:** \$41 upcharge (list) for Metallic trim color.

### NOTE:

Two-high lateral file with counterweight cannot be shipped blanket wrapped.

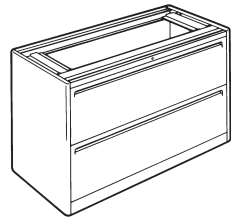
### Non-Locking Option:

Non-locking files require modification of the product number and price. To specify, replace the 8th digit of the product number with an **N**. Deduct \$48 from the list price.

**Example:** LFRS-230-LD0H becomes LFRS-230-ND0H.

# Lower Storage — 950 Series Credenza Lateral Files

	Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number ①	Price
<b>Two-High</b>	27 3/4"(705mm)	18"(457mm)	30"(762mm)	Side-to-side hanging bars, locking	LH ■ S-230-LD0H ■	\$ 829
			36"(914mm)		LH ■ S-236-LD0H ■	938
			42"(1067mm)		LH ■ S-242-LD0H ■	1018
	27 3/4"(705mm)	18"(457mm)	30"(762mm)	Front-to-back hanging bars, locking	LH ■ S-230-LD0F ■	\$ 859
			36"(914mm)		LH ■ S-236-LD0F ■	968
			42"(1067mm)		LH ■ S-242-LD0F ■	1048



LHRS-LD0H  
LHSS-LD0H

**Features**

- Equipped with two 12"(305mm) drawers.
- Includes lateral file, label holders with inserts and side-to-side hanging bars (two per drawer); or front-to-back hanging bars (two each per drawer) and one side-to-side side bar.
- To specify dividers or compressors in place of side-to-side hanging bars, substitute **D** for dividers (three per drawer) or **C** for compressors (one per drawer) in place of the **H**.
- Credenza file without top may be placed under a worksurface.
- Non-locking option, see below.
- Drawer interiors are black.
- See Specification Guide for possible attachment locations. Field drilling required.

■ Available on RUSH with radius or square edge detail.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number, including:

① **Case Edge Option:**

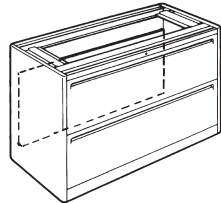
- R** Radius
- S** Square

- 2) Case trim color.
- 3) Drawer front trim color.

-Specify full pull option (if desired) by adding **X** as 12th digit.

**Note:** \$84 upcharge (list) for Metallic trim color.

**Two-High With Counterweight**



LHRS-LDCH  
LHSS-LDCH

**NOTE:**  
Two-high lateral file with counterweight cannot be shipped blanket wrapped.

<b>Two-High With Counterweight</b>	27 3/4"(705mm)	18"(457mm)	30"(762mm)	Side-to-side hanging bars, locking	LH ■ S-230-LDCH ■	\$ 939
			36"(914mm)		LH ■ S-236-LDCH ■	1059
			42"(1067mm)		LH ■ S-242-LDCH ■	1169
	27 3/4"(705mm)	18"(457mm)	30"(762mm)	Front-to-back hanging bars, locking	LH ■ S-230-LDCF ■	\$ 969
			36"(914mm)		LH ■ S-236-LDCF ■	1089
			42"(1067mm)		LH ■ S-242-LDCF ■	1199

**Features**

- Equipped with two 12"(305mm) drawers.
- Includes lateral file, one factory-installed counterweight and label holders with inserts and side-to-side hanging bars (two per drawer); or front-to-back hanging bars (two each per drawer) and one side-to-side bar.
- To specify dividers or compressors in place of side-to-side hanging bars, substitute **D** for dividers (three per drawer) or **C** for compressors (one per drawer) in place of the **H**.
- Non-locking option, see below.
- Drawer interiors are black.
- See Specification Guide for possible attachment locations. Field drilling required.

■ Available on RUSH with radius or square edge detail.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number, including:

① **Case Edge Option:**

- R** Radius
- S** Square

- 2) Case trim color.
- 3) Drawer front trim color.

-Specify full pull option (if desired) by adding **X** as 12th digit.

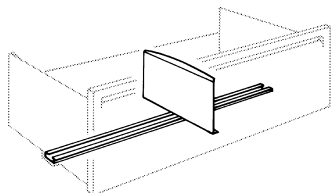
**Note:** \$84 upcharge (list) for Metallic trim color.

**Non-Locking Option:**

Non-locking files require modification of the product number and price. To specify, replace the 8th digit of the product number with an **N**. Deduct \$48 from the list price.  
**Example:** LHRS-230-LD0H becomes LHRS-230-ND0H.

# Lower Storage — 950 Series File Accessories

	Height	Width	Description	Number	Price
<b>Compressor</b>	7"(178mm)	30"(762mm)	For drawer interiors	CP-30	\$28
		36"(914mm)	For drawer interiors	CP-36	29
		42"(1067mm)	For drawer interiors	CP-42	29



CP

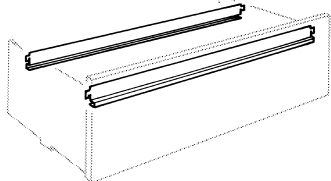
**Features**

- Includes one compressor and horizontal track.
- For use in 9"(229mm)-, 12"(305mm)-, and 15"(381mm)-high drawers.
- For converting lateral file drawer from any other filing format to compressor style.
- Manually-operated spring clip release for infinite drawer settings.
- Standard in black finish color only.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.  
(No color specification required.)

	Width	Description	Number	Price
<b>Side-to-Side Hanging Bars</b>	30"(762mm)	For drawer interior	HB-30	\$47
	36"(914mm)	For drawer interior	HB-36	47
	42"(1067mm)	For drawer interior	HB-42	47



HB

**Features**

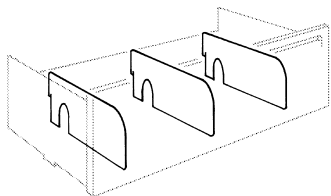
- Includes two side-to-side hanging bars.
- For converting lateral file drawer from any other filing format to side-to-side format.
- Use in conjunction with separately specified front-to-back hanging bars for front-to-back filing.
- Standard in black finish color only.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.  
(No color specification required.)

**Note:** Haworth recommends one separately specified side-to-side hanging bar for every 12"(305mm) or 15"(381mm) drawer (D) or a compressor (C). The side-to-side hanging bar functions as a letter- or A4-depth backstop for 3-ring binders or folders.

	Description	Number	Price
<b>Dividers</b>	For 12"(305mm)- or 15"(381mm)-high drawer	LDV-1215	\$28
	For 9"(229mm)-high drawer	LDV-09	28
	For 6"(152mm)-high drawer	LDV-06	28
	For 3"(76mm)-high drawer	LDV-03	28



LDV

**Features**

- Includes three dividers dimensioned to utilize the full drawer depth.
- Dividers may be used with any file width and can be adjusted at 1"(25mm) increments.
- Standard in black finish color only.

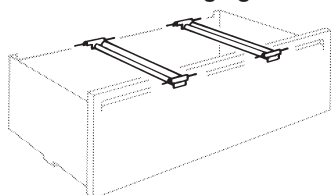
**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.  
(No color specification required.)

◆ Available on RUSH.

**Note:** Files manufactured before 6/28/93, order dividers from lateral files service parts book.

	Length	Description	Number	Price
<b>Front-to-Back Hanging Bars</b>	15 3/4"(400mm)	For drawer interior	FTB-15	\$26



FTB-15

**Features**

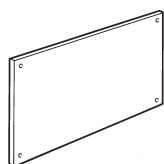
- Includes two front-to-back bars.
- Front-to-back hanging bars may be used with any width file.
- Rear hanging bar must be set at EDP depth.
- Standard in black finish color only.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.  
(No color specification required.)

◆ Available on RUSH.

	Width	Number	Price
<b>Counterweight</b>	30"(762mm)	CW-30	\$110
	36"(914mm)	CW-36	121
	42"(1067mm)	CW-42	151



CW

**Features**

- One counterweight is required per two-high file when not ganged or attached to wall.
- Shipped separately for field installation.
- Designed to mount in the 950 Series Lateral file **only**.

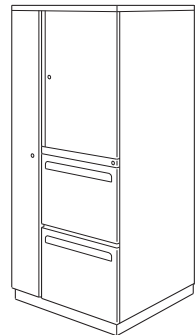
**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.  
(No color specification required.)

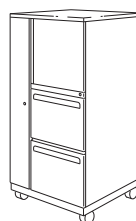
◆ Available on RUSH.

# Lower Storage — 950 Series Personal Storage Tower

	Height	Depth	Width	Pedestal	Shelf	Number		Price
						①	②	
<b>Hinged Door</b>	45 1/4"(1148mm)	23"(584mm)	24"(610mm)	Box/Box/File	1	LTH	-4242-H	\$2586
				File/File	1	LTH	-4242-J	2402
	62 1/2"(1588mm)	23"(584mm)	24"(610mm)	Box/Box/File	2	LTH	-5242-H	\$2721
				File/File	2	LTH	-5242-J	2533
	72 1/2"(1842mm)	23"(584mm)	24"(610mm)	Box/Box/File	3	LTH	-6242-H	\$3130
				File/File	3	LTH	-6242-J	2913
			File/File/File	1	LTH	-6242-M	3267	



LTHL  
LTHR  
(Left-hand shown)



**NOTE:**  
Optional casters are available only on 45 1/4"(1149mm) H x 24"(610mm) W units.

**Features**

- Hinged Door Module has black, height adjustable shelves in 2 1/4"(57mm) increments.
- Standard with three black locks (one each for the pedestal, valet and hinged door) that are keyed alike.
- Valet includes one coat rod.
- Drawer interiors and accessories standard in black.
- Each file drawer includes one file compressor.
- Each box drawer includes one side-to-side divider.
- Order pencil drawer separately.
- Translucent top option adds 2 3/4"(70mm) to overall height.
- Caster option (available only on 45 1/4"(1149mm) H) adds 3"(77mm) to overall height.
- Ships assembled.

**To Order, Specify:**

1) Product number, including:

**① Orientation:**

- L Left-hand
- R Right-hand

**② Top Option:**

- F Flat top
- T Translucent top, add \$417 list

-Specify full Pull option (if desired by adding X as 11th digit

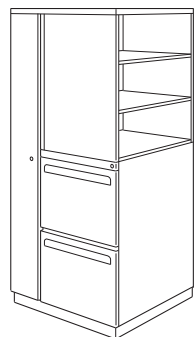
-Specify caster option (available only on 45 1/4"(1149mm)-high units, if desired) by adding a C as 11th or 12th digit, add \$192 list

2) Trim color for case, door and drawer fronts.

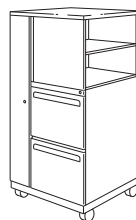
**Note:** Upcharge for Metallic trim color.

- LTH -4242 = \$192
- LTH -5242 = \$219
- LTH -6242 = \$247

<b>Side Bookcase</b>	45 1/4"(1148mm)	23"(584mm)	24"(610mm)	Box/Box/File	1	LTB	-4242-H	\$2327
				File/File	1	LTB	-4242-J	2161
	62 1/2"(1588mm)	23"(584mm)	24"(610mm)	Box/Box/File	2	LTB	-5242-H	\$2449
				File/File	2	LTB	-5242-J	2280
	72 1/2"(1842mm)	23"(584mm)	24"(610mm)	Box/Box/File	3	LTB	-6242-H	\$2816
				File/File	3	LTB	-6242-J	2622



LTBL  
LTBR  
(Left-hand shown)



**NOTE:**  
Optional casters are available only on 45 1/4"(1149mm) H x 24"(610mm) W units.

**Features**

- Bookcase Module has color matched, height adjustable shelves in 2 1/4"(57mm) increments.
- Standard with two black locks (one each for the pedestal and valet) that are keyed-alike.
- Valet includes one coat rod.
- Drawer interiors and accessories standard in black.
- Interior of open bookcase, including shelves, are color matched to exterior of tower.
- Each file drawer includes one file compressor.
- Each box drawer includes one side-to-side divider.
- Order pencil drawer separately.
- Translucent top option adds 2 3/4"(70mm) to overall height.
- Caster option (available only on 45 1/4"(1149mm) H) adds 3"(77mm) to overall height.
- Ships assembled.

**To Order, Specify:**

1) Product number, including:

**① Orientation:**

- L Left-hand
- R Right-hand

**② Top Option:**

- F Flat top
- T Translucent top, add \$417 list

-Specify full Pull option (if desired by adding X as 11th digit

-Specify caster option (available only on 45 1/4"-high units, if desired) by adding a C as 11th or 12th digit, add \$192 list

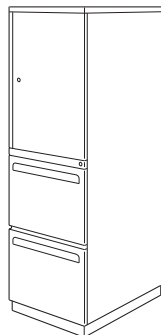
2) Trim color for case, door, drawer fronts and adjustable shelves.

**Note:** Upcharge for Metallic trim color.

- LTB -4242 = \$192
- LTB -5242 = \$219
- LTB -6242 = \$247

# Lower Storage — 950 Series Personal Storage Tower

	Height	Depth	Width	Pedestal	Shelf	Number ①	Price
<b>Hinged Door</b>	45 1/4"(1148mm)	23"(584mm)	15 1/4"(387mm)	Box/Box/File	1	LTH ■ -4152-HF	<b>\$2248</b>
				File/File	1	LTH ■ -4152-JF	<b>2087</b>
	62 1/2"(1588mm)	23"(584mm)	15 1/4"(387mm)	Box/Box/File	2	LTH ■ -5152-HF	<b>\$2410</b>
				File/File	2	LTH ■ -5152-JF	<b>2238</b>
			File/File/File	1	LTH ■ -5152-MF	<b>2518</b>	



LTHL  
LTHR  
(Left-hand shown)

**Features**

- Hinged Door Module has black, height adjustable shelves in 2 1/4"(57mm) increments.
- Standard with two black locks (one each for the pedestal and hinged door) that are keyed alike.
- Drawer interiors and accessories standard in black.
- Each file drawer includes one file compressor.
- Each box drawer includes one side-to-side divider.
- Order pencil drawer separately.
- Ships assembled.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number, including:

**① Orientation:**

- L** Left-hand
- R** Right-hand

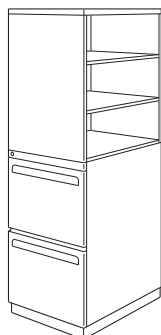
-Specify full Pull option (if desired) by adding **X** as 11th digit

- 2) Trim color for case, door and drawer fronts.

**Note:** Upcharge for Metallic trim color.

- LTH ■ -4152 = **\$192**
- LTH ■ -5152 = **\$219**

<b>Side Bookcase</b>	45 1/4"(1148mm)	23"(584mm)	15 1/4"(387mm)	Box/Box/File	1	LTB ■ -4152-HF	<b>\$2022</b>
				File/File	1	LTB ■ -4152-JF	<b>1878</b>
	62 1/2"(1588mm)	23"(584mm)	15 1/4"(387mm)	Box/Box/File	2	LTB ■ -5152-HF	<b>\$2168</b>
				File/File	2	LTB ■ -5152-JF	<b>2013</b>



LTBL  
LTBR  
(Left-hand shown)

**Features**

- Bookcase Module has color matched, height adjustable shelves in 2 1/4" (57mm) increments.
- Standard with one black lock (for the pedestal).
- Drawer interiors and accessories standard in black.
- Interior of open bookcase, including shelves, are color matched to exterior of tower.
- Each file drawer includes one file compressor.
- Each box drawer includes one side-to-side divider.
- Order pencil drawer separately.
- Ships assembled.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number, including:

**① Orientation:**

- L** Left-hand
- R** Right-hand

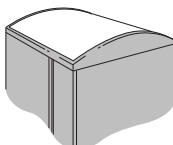
-Specify full Pull option (if desired) by adding **X** as 11th digit

- 2) Trim color for case, door, drawer fronts and adjustable shelves.

**Note:** Upcharge for Metallic trim color.

- LTB ■ -4152 = **\$192**
- LTB ■ -5152 = **\$219**

<b>Translucent Tower Top</b>	24"(610mm)	24"(610mm)				LTTT-2424	<b>\$474</b>
------------------------------	------------	------------	--	--	--	-----------	--------------



LTTT-2424

**Features**

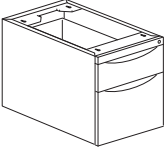
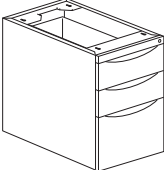
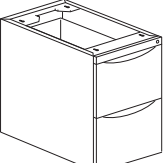
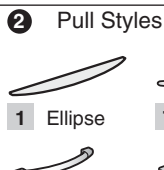
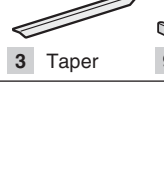
- Top can be retrofit to existing Personal Storage Towers with flat tops.
- Translucent top adds 2 3/4"(70mm) to overall height.
- For use on 24"(610mm) Personal Storage Tower only.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color for top.

**Note:** **\$28** upcharge (list) for Metallic trim color.

# Lower Storage — X Series Suspended Pedestals

	Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Description	Pull	Number ① ②	(S) Painted Price	(K-N-Q) Painted Perf. Price	(W) Wood Price	
<b>Box/File — Suspended</b>  JPHA-24	19 5/8" (498mm)	17" (432mm)	15" (381mm)	Box/File	1	JPHA-18-■ 1	\$343	\$362	\$580	
						2, 3	JPHA-18-■ ■	388	407	625
						7, 8, 9	JPHA-18-■ ■	401		638
<b>Box/Box/File — Suspended</b>  JPHH-24	25 5/8" (651mm)	17" (432mm)	15" (381mm)	Box/Box/File	1	JPHH-18-■ 1	\$471	\$490	\$774	
						2, 3	JPHH-18-■ ■	543	562	846
						7, 8, 9	JPHH-18-■ ■	559		862
<b>File/File — Suspended</b>  JPHJ-24	25 5/8" (651mm)	23" (584mm)	15" (381mm)	Box/Box/File	1	JPHH-24-■ 1	\$500	\$519	\$803	
						2, 3	JPHH-24-■ ■	572	591	875
						7, 8, 9	JPHH-24-■ ■	588		891
<b>File/File — Suspended</b>  JPHJ-24	25 5/8" (651mm)	17" (432mm)	15" (381mm)	File/File	1	JPHJ-18-■ 1	\$386	\$421	\$671	
						2, 3	JPHJ-18-■ ■	431	466	716
						7, 8, 9	JPHJ-18-■ ■	444		729
<b>File/File — Suspended</b>  JPHJ-24	25 5/8" (651mm)	23" (584mm)	15" (381mm)	File/File	1	JPHJ-24-■ 1	\$413	\$448	\$698	
						2, 3	JPHJ-24-■ ■	458	493	743
						7, 8, 9	JPHJ-24-■ ■	471		756

### Features

- Includes attachment hardware, one black pencil tray.
- Box drawers include one divider; file drawers include one compressor.
- Standard with lock; keyed-alike and master keying options available.
- Glides provide 1 1/2"(38mm) adjustment range.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black.
- **Suspended units must be suspended** under a worksurface equal to or deeper than pedestal depth.
- Optional drawer fronts include painted, painted perforated or wood.
- Perforated option available on file drawer only. (Not available on box drawers or with Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls).
- Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are available on painted steel or wood drawer fronts only.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear and Classic.
  - Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only
  - Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only.
  - Taper pull trim color matches case trim color.
  - Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.

### Specification Tips

- See appropriate price book for specification requirements.
- Use corner brackets and/or cantilevers to attach the worksurface to the panel.
- **Suspended pedestals cannot be used with PREMISE/Moxie systems applications.**

### To Order, Specify:

#### Painted Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

#### ① Drawer Front Style Option:

■ Painted

Painted Perforated File Drawer Front Options:

■ Meteors

■ Constellation

■ Galaxy

#### ② Pull Option: (see side bar)

- 2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.\*
- 3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only). Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only) Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)
- 4) Trim color for lock plug.

#### Wood Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

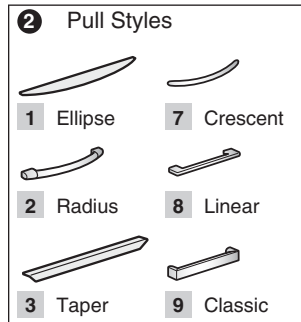
#### ① Drawer Front Style Option:

■ Wood

#### ② Pull Option: (see side bar)

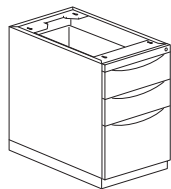
- 2) Trim color for case.\*
- 3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only). Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only) Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)
- 4) Wood finish for drawer fronts.
- 5) Trim color for lock plug.

\*Note: \$58 Upcharge (list) for drawer fronts/case Metallic trim color.



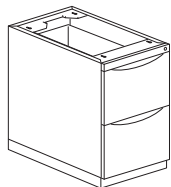
## Lower Storage — X Series Attached Pedestals

	Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Description	Pull	Number ① ②	(S) Painted Price	(K-N-Q) Painted Perf. Price	(W) Wood Price	
<b>Box/Box/File — Attached</b>	27 1/2" (699mm)	17" (432mm)	15" (381mm)	Box/Box/File	1	JPAH-18-■ 1	\$499	\$518	\$802	
						2, 3	JPAH-18-■ ■	571	590	874
						7, 8, 9	JPAH-18-■ ■	587		890
	27 1/2" (699mm)	23" (584mm)	15" (381mm)	Box/Box/File	1	JPAH-24-■ 1 ■	\$528	\$547	\$831	
						2, 3	JPAH-24-■ ■ ■	600	619	903
						7, 8, 9	JPAH-24-■ ■	616		919
<b>File/File — Attached</b>	27 1/2" (699mm)	29" (737mm)	15" (381mm)	Box/Box/File	1	JPAH-30-■ 1 ■	\$582	\$601	\$885	
						2, 3	JPAH-30-■ ■ ■	654	673	957
						7, 8, 9	JPAH-30-■ ■	670		973
	27 1/2" (699mm)	17" (432mm)	15" (381mm)	File/File	1	JPAJ-18-■ 1	\$470	\$505	\$755	
						2, 3	JPAJ-18-■ ■	515	550	800
						7, 8, 9	JPAJ-18-■ ■	528		813
	27 1/2" (699mm)	23" (584mm)	15" (381mm)	File/File	1	JPAJ-24-■ 1 ■	\$496	\$531	\$781	
						2, 3	JPAJ-24-■ ■ ■	541	576	826
						7, 8, 9	JPAJ-24-■ ■	554		839
	27 1/2" (699mm)	29" (737mm)	15" (381mm)	File/File	1	JPAJ-30-■ 1 ■	\$544	\$579	\$829	
						2, 3	JPAJ-30-■ ■ ■	589	624	874
						7, 8, 9	JPAJ-30-■ ■	602		887

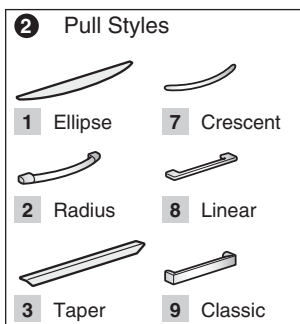


JPAH-24

**File/File — Attached**



JPAJ-24



**Features**

- Includes attachment hardware, one black pencil tray.
- **Attached units must be attached** under a worksurface equal to or deeper than pedestal depth.
- Box drawers include one divider; file drawers include one compressor.
- Standard with lock; keyed-alike and master keying options available.
- Glides provide 1 1/2"(38mm) adjustment range.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black.
- Optional drawer fronts include painted, painted perforated or wood.
- Perforated option available on file drawer only. (Not available on box drawers or with Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls).
- Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are available on painted steel or wood drawer fronts only.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls.
  - Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only.
  - Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only.
  - Taper pull trim color matches case trim color.
  - Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.

■ Available on RUSH.

**Specification Tips**

- See appropriate price book for specification requirements.
- Use corner brackets and/or cantilevers to attach the worksurface to the panel.
- Specify worksurface height adjustment kit if mounting worksurface up to 2"(51mm) higher than standard mounting height; specify separately.

**To Order, Specify:**

**Painted Drawer Fronts**

1) Product number, including:

**① Drawer Front Style Option:**

■ Painted

Painted Perforated File Drawer Front Options:

- K Meteors
- N Constellation
- Q Galaxy

**② Pull Option:** (see side bar)

- 2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.\*
- 3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only). Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only) Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)
- 4) Trim color for lock plug.

**Wood Drawer Fronts**

1) Product number, including:

**① Drawer Front Style Option:**

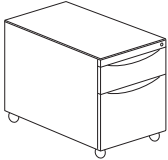


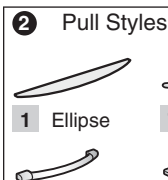
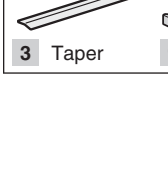



■ Wood

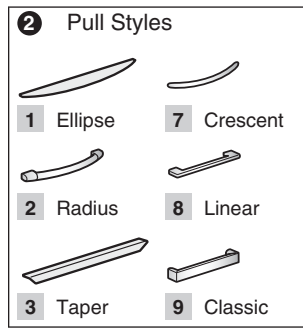
**② Pull Option:** (see side bar)

- 2) Trim color for case.\*
- 3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only). Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only) Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)
- 4) Wood finish for drawer fronts.
- 5) Trim color for lock plug.

\*Note: \$57 Upcharge (list) for drawer fronts/case Metallic trim color.

# Lower Storage — X Series Mobile Pedestals

	Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Description	Pull	Number <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup>	(S) Painted Price	(K-N-Q) Painted Perf. Price	(W) Wood Price
<b>Box/File — Mobile</b>  JPMA-24	21 1/2" (546mm)	17" (432mm)	15" (381mm)	Box/File	1	JPMA-18- 1	\$503	\$522	\$ 740
					2, 3	JPMA-18- 1	548	567	785
					7, 8, 9	JPMA-18- 1	561		798
<b>Box/Box/File — Mobile</b>  JPMH-24	21 1/2" (546mm)	23" (584mm)	15" (381mm)	Box/File	1	JPMA-24- 1	\$541	\$560	\$ 778
					2, 3	JPMA-24- 1	586	605	823
					7, 8, 9	JPMA-24- 1	599		836
<b>Box/Box/File — Mobile</b>  JPMH-24	27 1/2" (699mm)	17" (432mm)	15" (381mm)	Box/Box/File	1	JPMH-18- 1	\$622	\$641	\$ 925
					2, 3	JPMH-18- 1	694	713	997
					7, 8, 9	JPMH-18- 1	710		1013
<b>File/File — Mobile</b>  JPMJ-24	27 1/2" (699mm)	23" (584mm)	15" (381mm)	Box/Box/File	1	JPMH-24- 1	\$650	\$669	\$ 953
					2, 3	JPMH-24- 1	722	741	1025
					7, 8, 9	JPMH-24- 1	738		1041
<b>File/File — Mobile</b>  JPMJ-24	27 1/2" (699mm)	29" (737mm)	15" (381mm)	Box/Box/File	1	JPMH-30- 1	\$717	\$736	\$1020
					2, 3	JPMH-30- 1	789	808	1092
					7, 8, 9	JPMH-30- 1	805		1108
<b>File/File — Mobile</b>  JPMJ-24	27 1/2" (699mm)	17" (432mm)	15" (381mm)	File/File	1	JPMJ-18- 1	\$583	\$618	\$ 868
					2, 3	JPMJ-18- 1	628	663	913
					7, 8, 9	JPMJ-18- 1	641		926
<b>File/File — Mobile</b>  JPMJ-24	27 1/2" (699mm)	23" (584mm)	15" (381mm)	File/File	1	JPMJ-24- 1	\$608	\$643	\$ 893
					2, 3	JPMJ-24- 1	653	688	938
					7, 8, 9	JPMJ-24- 1	666		951
<b>File/File — Mobile</b>  JPMJ-24	27 1/2" (699mm)	29" (737mm)	15" (381mm)	Box/Box/File	1	JPMJ-30- 1	\$672	\$707	\$ 957
					2, 3	JPMJ-30- 1	717	752	1002
					7, 8, 9	JPMJ-30- 1	730		1015



**Features**

- Includes one black pencil tray.
- Box drawers include one divider; file drawers include one compressor.
- Standard with lock; keyed-alike and master keying options available.
- Glides provide 1 1/2"(38mm) adjustment range.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black.
- Casters: Black; non-locking, two swivel (rear), two fixed (front).
- Optional drawer fronts include painted, painted perforated or wood.
- Perforated option available on file drawer only. (Not available on box drawers or with Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls).
- Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are available on painted steel or wood drawer fronts only.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls.
  - Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only.
  - Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only.
  - Taper pull trim color matches case trim color.
  - Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.

◆ Available on RUSH.

**To Order, Specify:**

**Painted Drawer Fronts**

1) Product number, including:

**1 Drawer Front Style Option:**

S Painted

Painted Perforated File Drawer Front Options:

K Meteors

N Constellation

Q Galaxy

**2 Pull Option:** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.\*

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).  
 Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)  
 Radius (Metallic trim colors only;  
 upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

**Wood Drawer Fronts**

1) Product number, including:

**1 Drawer Front Style Option:**

W Wood

**2 Pull Option:** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.\*

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).  
 Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)  
 Radius (Metallic trim colors only;  
 upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

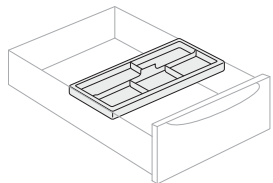
4) Wood finish for drawer fronts.

5) Trim color for lock plug.

\*Note: \$57 Upcharge (list) for drawer fronts/case Metallic trim color.

## Lower Storage — X Series Mobile Pedestals

	Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
<b>Pencil Tray</b>	1 1/4"(32mm)	5 1/2"(140mm)	12 7/8"(327mm)	JPTA-6 ■	\$25



JPTA-6

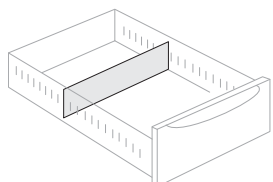
**Features**

- Includes one black plastic tray.
- Suspends from sides of 6"(152mm) drawer and slides for drawer access.
- Available on RUSH.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.  
(No finish specification required.)

<b>Dividers</b>	7"(178mm)			JBDA-6 ■	\$24
-----------------	-----------	--	--	----------	------



JBDA-6

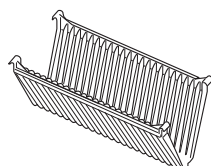
**Features**

- Includes six dividers.
- Spans 6"(152mm) drawer from side-to-side.
- Adjusts in 1"(25mm) increments from front to back of drawer.
- Standard in black finish color only.
- Available on RUSH.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.  
(No finish specification required.)

<b>CD Holder</b>	6 1/2"(165mm)	12 3/4"(324mm)	6"(152mm)	JCDA-12	\$22
------------------	---------------	----------------	-----------	---------	------



JCDA-12

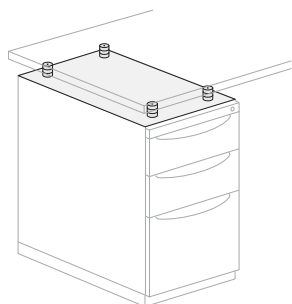
**Features**

- Fits side-to-side inside file drawer.
- Holds 24 CD jewel cases.
- Standard in black finish color only.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.  
(No finish specification required.)

<b>Worksurface Height Adjustment Kit for Attached Pedestal</b>	1-2"(25-51mm)			JAKA-18	\$153
				JAKA-24	153
				JAKA-30	153



JAKA-18

**Features**

- Includes top and eight height adjustment spacers and attachment hardware.
- Provides height adjustment for pedestal-supported worksurfaces.
- Raises worksurfaces in 1"(25mm) increments up to 2"(51mm) above standard worksurface height.
- Standard in charcoal finish color only.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

	Height	Depth	Width	Number	Fabric Grade			
					A	B	C	D
<b>Pedestal Cushion Kit</b>	2"(51mm)	23"(584mm)	15"(381mm)	JCTA-24	\$257	\$280	\$303	\$314



JCTA-24

**Features**

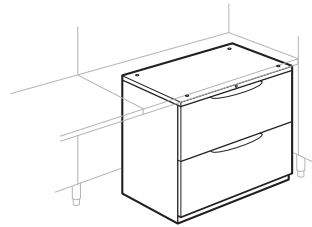
- Includes cushion with fastener.
- For use on 24"(610mm)-deep mobile pedestal.
- Field installed.
- COM yardage: 1 yard

**To Order, Specify:**

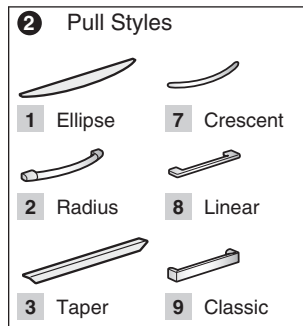
- 1) Product number.
- 2) Fabric surface/color.

# Lower Storage — X Series Lateral Files

	Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ①②	(S) Painted Price	(K-N-Q) Painted Perf. Price	(W) Wood Price
<b>Two-High Lateral File Painted, Painted Perforated or Wood Drawer Fronts — Attached</b>	27 1/2"(699mm)	18 3/4"(476mm)	29 7/8"(759mm)	1	JLPD-0230-■ 1A ■	\$719	\$ 754	\$ 922
				2, 3	JLPD-0230-■ ■ A ■	766	801	969
				7, 8, 9	JLPD-0230-■ ■ A	777		980
	27 1/2"(699mm)	18 3/4"(476mm)	35 7/8"(911mm)	1	JLPD-0236-■ 1A ■	\$843	\$ 878	\$1078
				2, 3	JLPD-0236-■ ■ A ■	890	925	1125
				7, 8, 9	JLPD-0236-■ ■ A	901		1136
	27 1/2"(699mm)	18 3/4"(476mm)	41 7/8"(1064mm)	1	JLPD-0242-■ 1A ■	\$938	\$ 973	\$1198
				2, 3	JLPD-0242-■ ■ A ■	985	1020	1245
				7, 8, 9	JLPD-0242-■ ■ A	996		1256



JLPD-S1A



### Features

- Includes attachment hardware and adjustable side-to-side hanging bars.
- **Attached files must be attached** under a worksurface 20"(508mm) or deeper; does not include counterweight.
- Use corner brackets and/or cantilevers to attach the worksurface to the panel.
- Specify worksurface height adjustment kit if mounting worksurface up to 2"(51mm) higher than standard mounting height; specify separately.
- Standard with lock; keyed-alike and master keying options available.
- Glides provide 1 1/2"(38mm) adjustment range.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black.
- Optional drawer fronts include painted, painted perforated or wood.
- Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are available on painted steel or wood drawer fronts only.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear and Classic.
  - Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only.
  - Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only.
  - Taper pull trim color matches case trim color.
  - Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.
- Available on RUSH.

### To Order, Specify:

#### Painted Drawer Fronts

- 1) Product number, including:

#### ① Drawer Front Style Option:

**S** Painted ■

Painted Perforated File Drawer Front Options:

- K** Meteors
- N** Constellation
- Q** Galaxy

#### ② Pull Option: (see side bar)

- 2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.\*
- 3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).  
Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)  
Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)
- 4) Trim color for lock plug.

#### Wood Drawer Fronts

- 1) Product number, including:

#### ① Drawer Front Style Option:

**W** Wood

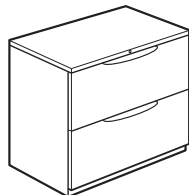
#### ② Pull Option: (see side bar)

- 2) Trim color for case.\*
- 3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).  
Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)  
Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)
- 4) Wood finish for drawer fronts.
- 5) Trim color for lock plug.

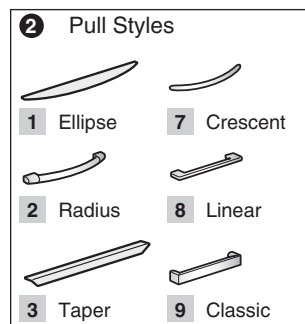
\***Note:** \$87 Upcharge (list) for drawer fronts/case Metallic trim color.

# X Series Lateral Files — Freestanding

## Two-High Lateral File Painted, Painted Perforated or Wood Drawer Fronts — Freestanding



JLPD-S1



	Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ①②	(S) Painted Price	(K-N-Q) Painted Perf. Price	(W) Wood Price
27 1/2" (699mm)	18 3/4" (476mm)	29 7/8" (759mm)	1	JLPD-0230-█ 1 █	\$ 824	\$ 859	\$1027	
			2, 3	JLPD-0230-█ █ █	871	906	1074	
			7, 8, 9	JLPD-0230-█ █ █	882		1085	
27 1/2" (699mm)	18 3/4" (476mm)	35 7/8" (911mm)	1	JLPD-0236-█ 1 █	\$ 959	\$ 994	\$1194	
			2, 3	JLPD-0236-█ █ █	1006	1041	1241	
			7, 8, 9	JLPD-0236-█ █ █	1017		1252	
27 1/2" (699mm)	18 3/4" (476mm)	41 7/8" (1064mm)	1	JLPD-0242-█ 1 █	\$1086	\$1121	\$1346	
			2, 3	JLPD-0242-█ █ █	1133	1168	1393	
			7, 8, 9	JLPD-0242-█ █ █	1144		1404	

### Features

- Includes adjustable side-to-side hanging bars.
  - Two-high freestanding files are standard with installed counterweight.
  - Standard with lock; keyed-alike and master keying options available.
  - Glides provide 1 1/2" (38mm) adjustment range.
  - Drawer interiors and accessories are black.
  - Optional drawer fronts include painted, painted perforated or wood.
  - Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are available on painted steel or wood drawer fronts only.
  - Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear and Classic.
    - Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only.
    - Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only.
    - Taper pull trim color matches case trim color.
    - Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.
- █ Available on RUSH.

### To Order, Specify:

#### Painted Drawer Fronts

- 1) Product number, including:

#### ① Drawer Front Style:

S Painted █

Painted Perforated File Drawer Front Options:

K Meteors

N Constellation

Q Galaxy

#### ② Pull Option: (see side bar)

- 2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.\*
- 3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).  
Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)  
Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)
- 4) Trim color for lock plug.

#### Wood Drawer Fronts

- 1) Product number, including:

#### ① Drawer Front Style Option:

W Wood

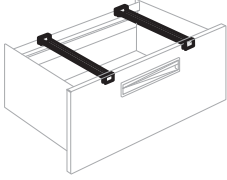
#### ② Pull Option: (see side bar)

- 2) Trim color for case.\*
- 3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).  
Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)  
Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)
- 4) Wood finish for drawer fronts.
- 5) Trim color for lock plug.

\*Note: \$87 Upcharge (list) for drawer fronts/case Metallic trim color.

# X Series Lateral File Accessories

	Depth	Number	Price
<b>Front-to-Back Hanging Bars</b>	15 1/2"(394mm)	JFFA-15	\$25



JFFA-15

**Features**

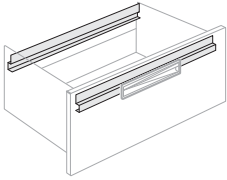
- Includes two front-to-back hanging bars.
- Spans between side-to-side hanging bars in lateral file drawers to convert drawer to front-to-back suspended filing format.
- Rear hanging bars must be set at EDP depth.
- Standard in black finish color only.

◆ Available on RUSH.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.  
(No finish specification required.)

	File Width	Number	Price
<b>Side-to-Side Hanging Bars</b>	30"(762mm)	JFHA-30	\$43
	36"(914mm)	JFHA-36	43
	42"(1067mm)	JFHA-42	43



JFHA

**Features**

- Includes two side-to-side hanging bars.
- Standard in black finish color only.

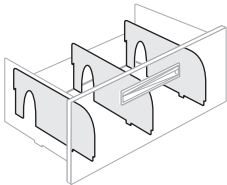
◆ Available on RUSH.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.  
(No finish specification required.)

**Note:** Side-to-side hanging bars ship standard in all lateral file drawers.

	Height	Number	Price
<b>Dividers</b>	7"(178mm)	JFDA-15	\$25



JFDA-15

**Features**

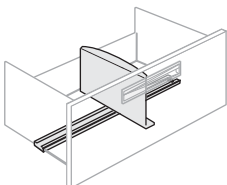
- Includes three dividers that insert into 1"(25mm) incremental slots in bottom and back of file drawer.
- Standard in black finish color only.

◆ Available on RUSH.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.  
(No finish specification required.)

	Height	File Width	Number	Price
<b>Compressor</b>	7"(178mm)	30"(762mm)	JFCA-30	\$25
		36"(914mm)	JFCA-36	25
		42"(1067mm)	JFCA-42	25



JFCA

**Features**

- Includes one compressor and horizontal track.
- Spring clip release for manual drawer settings.
- Standard in black finish color only.

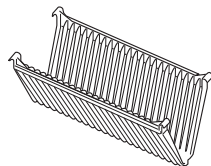
◆ Available on RUSH.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.  
(No finish specification required.)

# X Series Lateral File Accessories

	Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
<b>CD Holder</b>	6 1/2"(165mm)	12 3/4"(324mm)	6"(152mm)	JCDA-12	\$22



JCDA-12

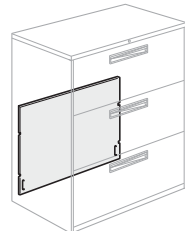
**Features**

- Hangs from front-to-back or side-to-side hanging bars.
- Holds 24 CD jewel cases.
- Standard in black finish color only.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.  
(No finish specification required.)

	File Width	Number	Price
<b>Counterweight</b>	30"(762mm)	JFWA-30	\$105
	36"(914mm)	JFWA-36	116
	42"(1067mm)	JFWA-42	148



JFWA

**Features**

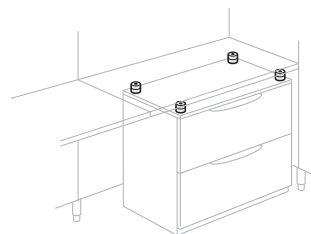
- Includes counterweight and attachment hardware.
- Required for use with three-, four- or five-high freestanding lateral files when not ganged together or anchored to a fixed object.
- Standard in black finish color only.
- ◆ Available on RUSH.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.  
(No finish specification required.)

**Note:** Two-high freestanding lateral files ship standard with installed counterweight.

	Height	Number	Price
<b>Worksurface Height Adjustment Kit for Attached Lateral File</b>	1-2"(25-51mm)	JSHA-1	\$24



JSHA-1

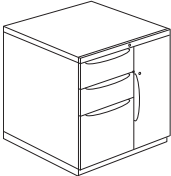
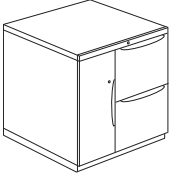
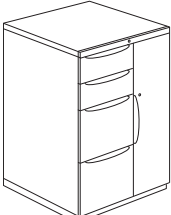
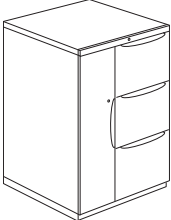
**Features**

- Includes eight height adjustment spacers and attachment hardware.
- Provides height adjustment for file-supported worksurfaces.
- Raises worksurfaces in 1"(25mm) increments up to 2"(51mm) above standard worksurface height.
- Standard in charcoal finish color only.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.  
(No finish specification required.)

# X Series Personal Storage Towers

	Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Description	Pull	Number	①	②	(SS) Painted Price	(KS-NS-QS) Painted Perf. Price	(WW) Wood Price
 JTNB-2724	27 1/2" (699mm)	23" (584mm)	24" (610mm)	Box/Box/File Valet Right	1	JTNB-2724-		1R	\$1563	\$1582	\$2007
					2, 3	JTNB-2724-		R	1657	1676	2101
					7, 8, 9	JTNB-2724-		R	1680		2124
	27 1/2" (699mm)	23" (584mm)	24" (610mm)	Box/Box/File Valet Left	1	JTNE-2724-		1R	\$1563	\$1582	\$2007
					2, 3	JTNE-2724-		R	1657	1676	2101
					7, 8, 9	JTNE-2724-		R	1680		2124
 JTNJ-2724	27 1/2" (699mm)	23" (584mm)	24" (610mm)	File/File Valet Left	1	JTNG-2724-		1R	\$1502	\$1537	\$1928
					2, 3	JTNG-2724-		R	1573	1608	1999
					7, 8, 9	JTNG-2724-		R	1590		2016
	27 1/2" (699mm)	23" (584mm)	24" (610mm)	File/File Valet Left	1	JTNJ-2724-		1R	\$1502	\$1537	\$1928
					2, 3	JTNJ-2724-		R	1573	1608	1999
					7, 8, 9	JTNJ-2724-		R	1590		2016
 JTNN-3924	39 1/2" (1003mm)	23" (584mm)	24" (610mm)	Box/Box/File/File Valet Right	1	JTNN-3924-		1R	\$1973	\$2008	\$2560
					2, 3	JTNN-3924-		R	2090	2125	2677
					7, 8, 9	JTNN-3924-		R	2119		2706
	39 1/2" (1003mm)	23" (584mm)	24" (610mm)	Box/Box/File/File Valet Left	1	JTNH-3924-		1R	\$1973	\$2008	\$2560
					2, 3	JTNH-3924-		R	2090	2125	2677
					7, 8, 9	JTNH-3924-		R	2119		2706
 JTNA-3924	39 1/2" (1003mm)	23" (584mm)	24" (610mm)	File/File/File Valet Right	1	JTNM-3924-		1R	\$1912	\$1912	\$2482
					2, 3	JTNM-3924-		R	2005	2005	2575
					7, 8, 9	JTNM-3924-		R	2029		2599
	39 1/2" (1003mm)	23" (584mm)	24" (610mm)	File/File/File Valet Left	1	JTNA-3924-		1R	\$1912	\$1965	\$2482
					2, 3	JTNA-3924-		R	2005	2058	2575
					7, 8, 9	JTNA-3924-		R	2029		2599

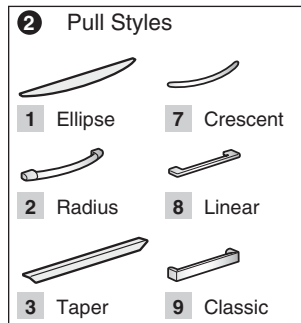
JTNB-2724

JTNJ-2724

### Three-High

JTNN-3924

JTNA-3924



### Features

- Valet locks independently.
- Drawers lock together with lock located in center of top.
- Optional drawer fronts include painted, painted perforated or wood.
- Perforated option (with liner) available on file drawer only. (Not available on box drawers, valet or with Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls.)
- Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are available on painted steel or wood drawer fronts only.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear and Classic.
  - Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only.
  - Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only.
  - Taper pull trim color matches case trim color.
  - Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.
- Caster option adds 3"(76mm) to overall height.
- Leg option adds 5 1/8"(130mm) to overall height.
  - Legs are color matched to case with black adjustment extensions.
  - Adjustment extensions provide 1 1/2"(38mm) adjustment range.
  - Field installed.
- Caster and leg option limited to unit heights up to 51 1/2"(1308mm) high.

### Leg Option

Leg Option requires modification of the product number. Add **L** to the product number and add **\$176** list.

**Example:** JTNB-2724-SS1RL

### Caster Option

Caster Option requires modification of the product number. Add **C** to the product number and add **\$195** list.

**Example:** JTNB-2724-SS1RC

### To Order, Specify:

#### Painted Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

#### ① Drawer/Door Front Style:

**SS** Painted

Painted Perforated file drawer front options

**KS** Meteors

**NS** Constellation

**QS** Galaxy

#### ② Pull (see side bar)

2) Trim color for drawer/door/case.\*

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).

–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)

–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

#### Wood Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

#### ① Drawer/Door Front Style:

**WW** Wood

#### ② Pull (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.\*

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).

–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)

–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish for drawer/door fronts.

5) Trim color for lock plug.

**\*Note:** Upcharge (list) for drawer/door/case

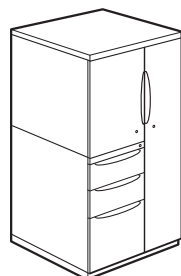
Metallic trim color.

Two-High = **\$140.**

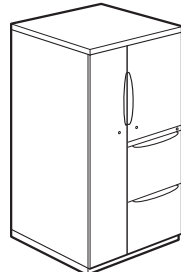
Three-High = **\$167.**

# Lower Storage — X Series Personal Storage Towers

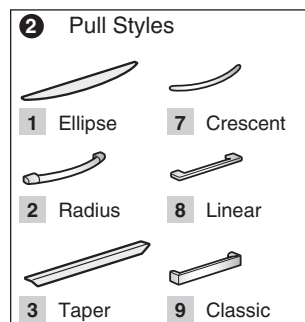
	Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Description	Pull	Number	① ② ③	(SS) Painted Price	(KK-NN-QQ) Painted Perf. Price	(WW) Wood Price
<b>Four-High with Hinged Door Upper Storage</b>	51 1/2" (1308mm)	23" (584mm)	24" (610mm)	Box/Box/File	1	JTHB-5124-	■ 1 ■	\$2353	\$2391	\$2956
				Valet Right	2, 3	JTHB-5124-	■ ■ ■	2470	2508	3073
				24"(610mm) Storage	7, 8, 9	JTHB-5124-	■ ■ ■	2499		3102
	51 1/2" (1308mm)	23" (584mm)	24" (610mm)	Box/Box/File	1	JTHE-5124-	■ 1 ■	\$2353	\$2391	\$2956
				Valet Left	2, 3	JTHE-5124-	■ ■ ■	2470	2508	3073
				24"(610mm) Storage	7, 8, 9	JTHE-5124-	■ ■ ■	2499		3102
	51 1/2" (1308mm)	23" (584mm)	24" (610mm)	File/File	1	JTHG-5124-	■ 1 ■	\$2186	\$2240	\$2771
				Valet Right	2, 3	JTHG-5124-	■ ■ ■	2281	2335	2866
				24"(610mm) Storage	7, 8, 9	JTHG-5124-	■ ■ ■	2303		2888
	51 1/2" (1308mm)	23" (584mm)	24" (610mm)	File/File	1	JTHJ-5124-	■ 1 ■	\$2186	\$2224	\$2771
				Valet Left	2, 3	JTHJ-5124-	■ ■ ■	2281	2319	2866
				24"(610mm) Storage	7, 8, 9	JTHJ-5124-	■ ■ ■	2186		2771



JTHB-5124



JTHJ-5124



### Features

- 24"(610mm) storage unit includes one adjustable shelf.
- Valet and storage doors lock independently with lock located below pulls.
- Drawers lock together with lock located in right side of lock fascia.
- Keyed-alike and master keying option available.
- Shelves adjust in increments of 2 1/2"(64mm).
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black.
- Shelves, storage, bookcase and valet interiors are color match to case.
- Glides provide 1 1/2"(38mm) adjustment range.
- Optional translucent top adds 2 3/4"(70mm) to overall height of unit.
- Optional drawer/door fronts include painted, painted perforated or wood.
- Perforated option available on file drawer and storage doors only. (Not available on box drawers, valet or with Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls).
- Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are available on painted steel or wood drawer fronts only.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear and Classic.
  - Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only.
  - Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only.
  - Taper pull trim color matches case trim color.
  - Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.
- Caster option adds 3"(76mm) to overall height.
- Leg option adds 5 1/8"(130mm) to overall height.
  - Legs are color matched to case with black adjustment extensions.
  - Adjustment extensions provide 1 1/2"(38mm) adjustment range.
  - Field installed.

### Leg Option:

Leg Option requires modification of the product number. Add **L** to the product number and add **\$166** list.

**Example:** JTHB-5124-SS1RL

### Caster Option:

Caster Option requires modification of the product number. Add **C** to the product number and add **\$183** list.

**Example:** JTHB-5124-SS1RC

### To Order, Specify:

#### Painted Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

#### ① Drawer/Door Front Style Option:

■ **SS** Painted

Painted Perforated file drawer/storage door front options

■ **KK** Meteors

■ **NN** Constellation

■ **QQ** Galaxy

② Pull Option: (see side bar)

③ Top Option:

■ **R** Regular top

■ **T** Translucent top; add **\$415** list

2) Trim color for drawer/door/case.\*

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).  
 Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)  
 Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

#### Wood Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

#### ① Drawer/Door Front Style Option:

■ **WW** Wood

② Pull Option: (see side bar)

③ Top Option:

■ **R** Regular top

■ **T** Translucent top; add **\$415** list

2) Trim color for case.\*

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).  
 Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)  
 Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

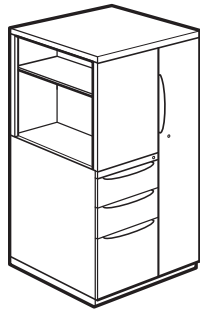
4) Wood finish for drawer/door fronts.

5) Trim color for lock plug.

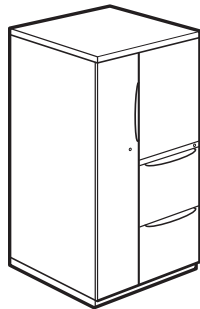
**\*Note:** \$191 upcharge (list) for drawer/door/case Metallic trim color.

# X Series Personal Storage Towers with Bookcase

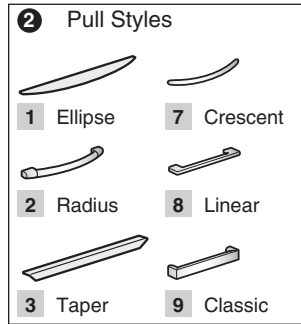
	Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Description	Pull	Number	① ② ③	(SS) Painted Price	(KS-NS-QS) Painted Perf. Price	(WW) Wood Price
<b>Four-High Bookcase with Upper Storage</b>	51 1/2" (1308mm)	23" (582mm)	24" (610mm)	Box/Box/File	1	JTBB-5124-	1	\$2119	\$2138	\$2722
				Valet Right	2, 3	JTBB-5124-		2214	2233	2817
				24"(610mm) Bookcase	7, 8, 9	JTBB-5124-		2236		2839
	51 1/2" (1308mm)	23" (582mm)	24" (610mm)	Box/Box/File	1	JTBE-5124-	1	\$2119	\$2138	\$2722
				Valet Left	2, 3	JTBE-5124-		2214	2233	2817
				24"(610mm) Bookcase	7, 8, 9	JTBE-5124-		2236		2839
	51 1/2" (1308mm)	23" (582mm)	24" (610mm)	File/File	1	JTBG-5124-	1	\$1968	\$2003	\$2553
				Valet Right	2, 3	JTBG-5124-		2039	2074	2624
				24"(610mm) Bookcase	7, 8, 9	JTBG-5124-		2056		2641
	51 1/2" (1308mm)	23" (582mm)	24" (610mm)	File/File	1	JTBJ-5124-	1	\$1968	\$2003	\$2553
				Valet Left	2, 3	JTBJ-5124-		2039	2074	2624
				24"(610mm) Bookcase	7, 8, 9	JTBJ-5124-		2056		2641



(Right) JTBB-5124



(Left) JTBJ-5124



### Features

- Bookcase is side access.
- 24"(610mm) bookcase unit includes one adjustable shelf.
- Valet locks independently with lock located below pull.
- Drawers lock together with lock located in right side of lock fascia.
- Keyed-alike and master keying option available.
- Shelves adjust in increments of 2 1/2"(64mm).
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black.
- Shelves, storage, bookcase and valet interiors are color match to case.
- Glides provide 1 1/2"(38mm) adjustment range.
- Optional translucent top adds 2 3/4"(70mm) to overall height of unit.
- Optional drawer fronts include painted, painted perforated or wood.
- Perforated option available on file drawer. (Not available on box drawers, valet or with Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls).
- Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are available on painted steel or wood drawer fronts only.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear and Classic.
  - Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only.
  - Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only.
  - Taper pull trim color matches case trim color.
  - Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.
- Caster option adds 3"(76mm) to overall height.
- Leg option adds 5 1/8"(130mm) to overall height.
  - Legs are color matched to case with black adjustment extensions.
  - Adjustment extensions provide 1 1/2"(38mm) adjustment range.
  - Field installed.

### Leg Option:

Leg Option requires modification of the product number. Add **L** to the product number and add **\$166** list.

**Example:** JTBB-5124-SS1RL

### Caster Option:

Caster Option requires modification of the product number.

Add **C** to the product number and add **\$183** list.

**Example:** JTBB-5124-SS1RC

### To Order, Specify:

#### Painted Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

#### ① Drawer/Door Front Style Option:

**SS** Painted

Painted Perforated file drawer/storage door front options

**KS** Meteors

**NS** Constellation

**QS** Galaxy

② Pull Option: (see side bar)

#### ③ Top Option:

**R** Regular top

**T** Translucent top; add **\$415** list

2) Trim color for drawers/doors/case.\*

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).  
 Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)  
 Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

#### Wood Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

#### ① Drawer/Door Front Style Option:

**WW** Wood

② Pull Option: (see side bar)

#### ③ Top Option:

**R** Regular top

**T** Translucent top; add **\$415** list

2) Trim color for case.\*

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).  
 Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)  
 Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish for drawer/door fronts.

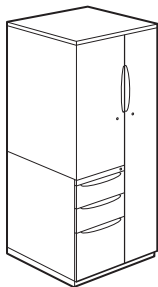
5) Trim color for lock plug.

**\*Note:** **\$191** upcharge (list) for drawers/doors/case Metallic trim color.

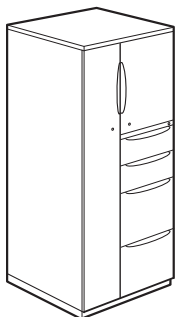
This page intentionally blank

# X Series Personal Storage Towers with Upper Storage

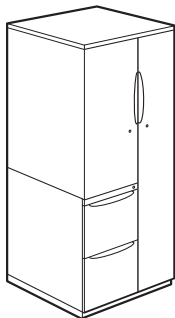
## Five-High with Hinged Door Upper Storage



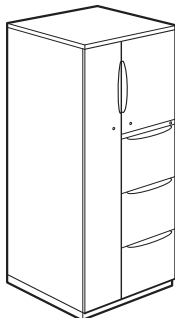
(Right)  
JTHB-6324



(Left)  
JTHH-6324



(Right)  
JTHG-6324



(Left)  
JTHA-6324

### Features

- 24"(610mm) storage unit includes one adjustable shelf.
- 36"(914mm) storage unit includes two adjustable shelves.
- Valet and storage doors lock independently with lock located below pulls.
- Drawers lock together with lock located in right side of lock fascia.
- Keyed-alike and master keying option available.
- Shelves adjust in increments of 2 1/2"(64mm).
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black.
- Shelves, storage, bookcase and valet interiors are color match to case.
- Glides provide 1 1/2"(38mm) adjustment range.
- Optional translucent top adds 2 3/4"(70mm) to overall height of unit.
- Optional drawer/door fronts include painted, painted perforated or wood.
- Perforated option available on file drawer and storage doors only. (Not available on box drawers, valet or with Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls).
- Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are available on painted steel or wood drawer fronts only.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear and Classic.
  - Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only.
  - Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only.
  - Taper pull trim color matches case trim color.
  - Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.

### To Order, Specify:

#### Painted Drawer/Door Fronts

- 1) Product number, including:

#### ① Drawer/Door Front Style Option:

**SS** Painted

Painted Perforated file drawer/storage door front options

**KK** Meteors

**NN** Constellation

**QQ** Galaxy

#### ② Pull Option: (see below)

#### ③ Top Option:

**R** Regular top

**T** Translucent top; add \$415 list

- 2) Trim color for drawers/doors/case.\*
- 3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).  
Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)  
Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)
- 4) Trim color for lock plug.

#### Wood Drawer/Door Fronts

- 1) Product number, including:

#### ① Drawer/Door Front Style Option:

**WW** Wood

#### ② Pull Option: (see below)

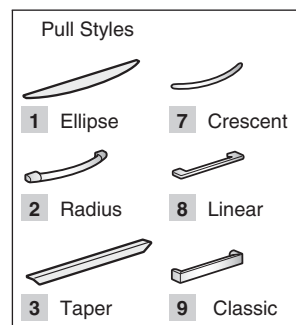
#### ③ Top Option:

**R** Regular top

**T** Translucent top; add \$415 list

- 2) Trim color for case.\*
- 3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).  
Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)  
Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)
- 4) Wood finish for drawer/door fronts.
- 5) Trim color for lock plug.

\*Note: \$218 upcharge (list) for drawers/doors/case Metallic trim color.



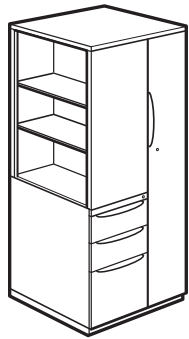
## X Series Personal Storage Towers with Upper Storage

	Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Description	Pull	Number	①	②	③	(SS) Painted Price	(KK-NN-QQ) Painted Perf. Price	(WW) Wood Price	
<b>Five-High with Hinged Door Upper Storage</b>	63 1/2" (1613mm)	23" (584mm)	24" (610mm)	Box/Box/File	1	JTHB-6324-	■	1	■	\$2468	\$2506	\$3213	
				Valet Right	2, 3	JTHB-6324-	■	■	■	■	2584	2622	3329
				36"(914mm) Storage	7, 8, 9	JTHB-6324-	■	■	■	■	2614		3359
	63 1/2" (1613mm)	23" (584mm)	24" (610mm)	Box/Box/File	1	JTHE-6324-	■	1	■	\$2468	\$2506	\$3213	
				Valet Left	2, 3	JTHE-6324-	■	■	■	■	2584	2622	3329
				36"(914mm) Storage	7, 8, 9	JTHE-6324-	■	■	■	■	2614		3359
	63 1/2" (1613mm)	23" (584mm)	24" (610mm)	Box/Box/File/File	1	JTHN-6324-	■	1	■	\$2755	\$2809	\$3500	
				Valet Right	2, 3	JTHN-6324-	■	■	■	■	2893	2947	3638
				24"(610mm) Storage	7, 8, 9	JTHN-6324-	■	■	■	■	2929		3674
	63 1/2" (1613mm)	23" (584mm)	24" (610mm)	Box/Box/File/File	1	JTHH-6324-	■	1	■	\$2755	\$2809	\$3500	
				Valet Left	2, 3	JTHH-6324-	■	■	■	■	2893	2947	3638
				24"(610mm) Storage	7, 8, 9	JTHH-6324-	■	■	■	■	2929		3674
	63 1/2" (1613mm)	23" (584mm)	24" (610mm)	File/File	1	JTHG-6324-	■	1	■	\$2302	\$2356	\$3029	
				Valet Right	2, 3	JTHG-6324-	■	■	■	■	2394	2448	3121
				36"(914mm) Storage	7, 8, 9	JTHG-6324-	■	■	■	■	2419		3146
	63 1/2" (1613mm)	23" (584mm)	24" (610mm)	File/File	1	JTHJ-6324-	■	1	■	\$2302	\$2356	\$3029	
				Valet Left	2, 3	JTHJ-6324-	■	■	■	■	2394	2448	3121
				36"(914mm) Storage	7, 8, 9	JTHJ-6324-	■	■	■	■	2419		3146
	63 1/2" (1613mm)	23" (584mm)	24" (610mm)	File/File/File	1	JTHM-6324-	■	1	■	\$2588	\$2660	\$3316	
				Valet Right	2, 3	JTHM-6324-	■	■	■	■	2704	2776	3432
				24"(610mm) Storage	7, 8, 9	JTHM-6324-	■	■	■	■	2734		3462
	63 1/2" (1613mm)	23" (584mm)	24" (610mm)	File/File/File	1	JTHA-6324-	■	1	■	\$2588	\$2660	\$3316	
				Valet Left	2, 3	JTHA-6324-	■	■	■	■	2704	2776	3432
				24"(610mm) Storage	7, 8, 9	JTHA-6324-	■	■	■	■	2734		3462

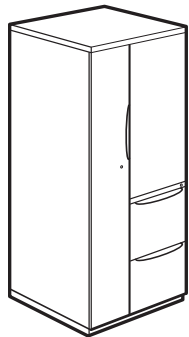
■ Available on RUSH.

# X Series Personal Storage Towers with Bookcase

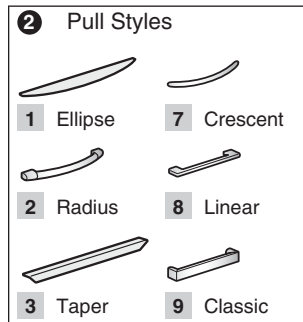
	Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Description	Pull	Number	① ② ③	(SS) Painted Price	(KS-NS-QS) Painted Perf. Price	(WW) Wood Price
<b>Five-High Bookcase with Upper Storage</b>	63 1/2" (1613mm)	23" (582mm)	24" (610mm)	Box/Box/File	1	JTBB-6324-	■ 1 ■ ■ ■	\$2221	\$2240	\$2966
				Valet Right	2, 3	JTBB-6324-	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	2344	2363	3089
				36"(914mm) Bookcase	7, 8, 9	JTBB-6324-	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	2338		3083
	63 1/2" (1613mm)	23" (582mm)	24" (610mm)	Box/Box/File	1	JTBE-6324-	■ 1 ■ ■ ■	\$2221	\$2240	\$2966
				Valet Left	2, 3	JTBE-6324-	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	2344	2363	3089
				36"(914mm) Bookcase	7, 8, 9	JTBE-6324-	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	2338		3083
	63 1/2" (1613mm)	23" (582mm)	24" (610mm)	File/File	1	JTBG-6324-	■ 1 ■ ■ ■	\$2071	\$2106	\$2798
				Valet Right	2, 3	JTBG-6324-	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	2170	2205	2897
				36"(914mm) Bookcase	7, 8, 9	JTBG-6324-	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	2159		2886
63 1/2" (1613mm)	23" (582mm)	24" (610mm)	File/File	1	JTBJ-6324-	■ 1 ■ ■ ■	\$2071	\$2106	\$2798	
			Valet Left	2, 3	JTBJ-6324-	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	2170	2205	2897	
			36"(914mm) Bookcase	7, 8, 9	JTBJ-6324-	■ ■ ■ ■ ■	2159		2886	



(Right) JTBB-6324



(Left) JTBJ-6324



### Features

- Bookcase is side access.
- 36"(914mm) bookcase unit includes two adjustable shelves.
- Valet locks independently with lock located below pull.
- Drawers lock together with lock located in right side of lock fascia.
- Keyed-alike and master keying option available.
- Shelves adjust in increments of 2 1/2"(64mm).
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black.
- Shelves, storage, bookcase and valet interiors are color match to case.
- Glides provide 1 1/2"(38mm) adjustment range.
- Optional translucent top adds 2 3/4"(70mm) to overall height of unit.
- Optional drawer fronts include painted, painted perforated or wood.
- Perforated option available on file drawer only. (Not available on box drawers, valet or with Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls).
- Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are available on painted steel or wood drawer fronts only.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear and Classic.
  - Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only.
  - Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only.
  - Taper pull trim color matches case trim color.
  - Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.
- Available on RUSH.

### To Order, Specify:

#### Painted Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

#### ① Drawer/Door Front Style Option:

■ SS Painted

Painted Perforated file drawer/storage door front options

■ KS Meteors

■ NS Constellation

■ QS Galaxy

② Pull Option: (see side bar)

#### ③ Top Option:

■ R Regular top

■ T Translucent top; add \$415 list

2) Trim color for drawers/doors/case.\*

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).  
 Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)  
 Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

#### Wood Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

#### ① Drawer/Door Front Style Option:

■ WW Wood

② Pull Option: (see side bar)

#### ③ Top Option:

■ R Regular top

■ T Translucent top; add \$415 list

2) Trim color for case.\*

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).  
 Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)  
 Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish for drawer/door fronts.

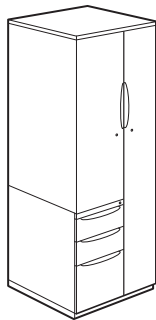
5) Trim color for lock plug.

\*Note: \$218 upcharge (list) for drawers/doors/case Metallic trim color.

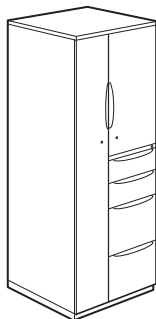
This page intentionally blank

# X Series Personal Storage Towers with Upper Storage

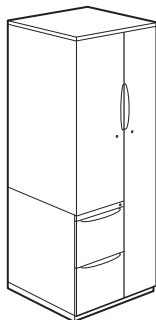
## Six-High with Hinged Door Upper Storage



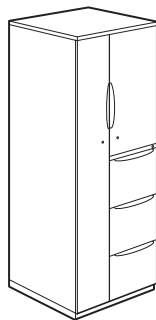
(Right)  
JTHB-7324



(Left)  
JTHH-7324



(Right)  
JTHG-7324



(Left)  
JTHA-7324

## Features

- 34"(864mm) storage unit includes two adjustable shelves.
- 46"(1168mm) storage unit includes three adjustable shelves.
- Valet and storage doors lock independently with lock located below pull.
- Drawers lock together with lock located in right side of lock fascia.
- Keyed-alike and master keying option available.
- Shelves adjust in increments of 2 1/2"(64mm).
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black.
- Shelves, storage, bookcase and valet interiors are color match to case.
- Glides provide 1 1/2"(38mm) adjustment range.
- Optional translucent top adds 2 3/4"(70mm) to overall height of unit.
- Optional drawer/door fronts include painted, painted perforated or wood.
- Perforated option available on file drawer and storage doors only. (Not available on box drawers, valet or with Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls).
- Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are available on painted steel or wood drawer fronts only.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear and Classic.
  - Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only.
  - Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only.
  - Taper pull trim color matches case trim color.
  - Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.

## To Order, Specify:

### Painted Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

#### ① Drawer/Door Front Style Option:

**SS** Painted

Painted Perforated file drawer/storage door front options

**KK** Meteors

**NN** Constellation

**QQ** Galaxy

② Pull Option: (see below)

#### ③ Top Option:

**R** Regular top

**T** Translucent top; add \$415 list

2) Trim color for drawers/doors/case.\*

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).  
 Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)  
 Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

### Wood Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

#### ① Drawer/Door Front Style Option:

**WW** Wood

② Pull Option: (see below)

#### ③ Top Option:

**R** Regular top

**T** Translucent top; add \$415 list

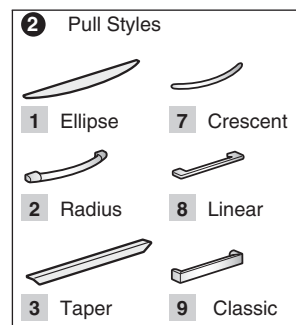
2) Trim color for case.\*

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).  
 Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)  
 Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish for drawer/door fronts.

5) Trim color for lock plug.

\*Note: \$246 upcharge (list) for drawer/door/case Metallic trim color.

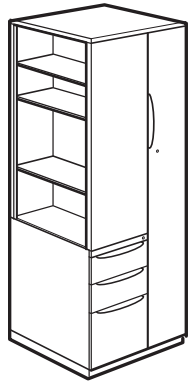


## X Series Personal Storage Towers with Upper Storage

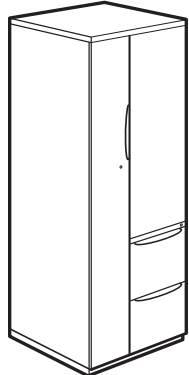
	Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Description	Pull	Number	①	②	③	(SS) Painted Price	(KK-NN-QQ) Painted Perf. Price	(WW) Wood Price
<b>Six-High with Hinged Door Upper Storage</b>	73 1/2"(1867mm)	23"(582mm)	24"(610mm)	Box/Box/File	1	JTHB-7324-	■	1	■	\$2813	\$2851	\$3595
				Valet Right	2, 3	JTHB-7324-	■	■	■	2931	2969	3713
				46"(1168mm) Storage	7, 8, 9	JTHB-7324-	■	■	■	2959		3741
	73 1/2"(1867mm)	23"(582mm)	24"(610mm)	Box/Box/File	1	JTHE-7324-	■	1	■	\$2813	\$2851	\$3595
				Valet Left	2, 3	JTHE-7324-	■	■	■	2931	2969	3713
				46"(1168mm) Storage	7, 8, 9	JTHE-7324-	■	■	■	2959		3741
	73 1/2"(1867mm)	23"(582mm)	24"(610mm)	Box/Box/File/File	1	JTHN-7324-	■	1	■	\$3101	\$3155	\$3883
				Valet Right	2, 3	JTHN-7324-	■	■	■	3242	3296	4024
				34"(864mm) Storage	7, 8, 9	JTHN-7324-	■	■	■	3275		4057
73 1/2"(1867mm)	23"(582mm)	24"(610mm)	Box/Box/File/File	1	JTHH-7324-	■	1	■	\$3101	\$3155	\$3883	
			Valet Left	2, 3	JTHH-7324-	■	■	■	3242	3296	4024	
			34"(864mm) Storage	7, 8, 9	JTHH-7324-	■	■	■	3275		4057	
73 1/2"(1867mm)	23"(582mm)	24"(610mm)	File/File	1	JTHG-7324-	■	1	■	\$2645	\$2699	\$3409	
			Valet Right	2, 3	JTHG-7324-	■	■	■	2740	2794	3504	
			46"(1168mm) Storage	7, 8, 9	JTHG-7324-	■	■	■	2762		3526	
73 1/2"(1867mm)	23"(582mm)	24"(610mm)	File/File	1	JTHJ-7324-	■	1	■	\$2645	\$2699	\$3409	
			Valet Left	2, 3	JTHJ-7324-	■	■	■	2740	2794	3504	
			46"(1168mm) Storage	7, 8, 9	JTHJ-7324-	■	■	■	2762		3526	
73 1/2"(1867mm)	23"(582mm)	24"(610mm)	File/File/File	1	JTHM-7324-	■	1	■	\$2934	\$3006	\$3699	
			Valet Right	2, 3	JTHM-7324-	■	■	■	3052	3124	3817	
			34"(864mm) Storage	7, 8, 9	JTHM-7324-	■	■	■	3080		3845	
73 1/2"(1867mm)	23"(582mm)	24"(610mm)	File/File/File	1	JTHA-7324-	■	1	■	\$2934	\$3006	\$3699	
			Valet Left	2, 3	JTHA-7324-	■	■	■	3052	3124	3817	
			34"(864mm) Storage	7, 8, 9	JTHA-7324-	■	■	■	3080		3845	

# X Series Personal Storage Towers with Bookcase

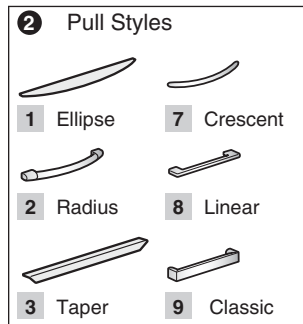
	Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Description	Pull	Number	① ② ③	(SS) Painted Price	(KS-NS-QS) Painted Perf. Price	(WW) Wood Price
<b>Six-High Bookcase with Upper Storage</b>	73 1/2" (1867mm)	23" (582mm)	24" (610mm)	Box/Box/File	1	JTBB-7324-	■ 1 ■	\$2533	\$2552	\$3315
				Valet Right	2, 3	JTBB-7324-	■ ■ ■	2687	2706	3469
				46"(1168mm) Bookcase	7, 8, 9	JTBB-7324-	■ ■ ■	2650		3432
	73 1/2" (1867mm)	23" (582mm)	24" (610mm)	Box/Box/File	1	JTBE-7324-	■ 1 ■	\$2533	\$2552	\$3315
				Valet Left	2, 3	JTBE-7324-	■ ■ ■	2687	2706	3469
				46"(1168mm) Bookcase	7, 8, 9	JTBE-7324-	■ ■ ■	2650		3432
	73 1/2" (1867mm)	23" (582mm)	24" (610mm)	File/File	1	JTBG-7324-	■ 1 ■	\$2381	\$2416	\$3145
				Valet Right	2, 3	JTBG-7324-	■ ■ ■	2511	2546	3275
				46"(1168mm) Bookcase	7, 8, 9	JTBG-7324-	■ ■ ■	2469		3233
	73 1/2" (1867mm)	23" (582mm)	24" (610mm)	File/File	1	JTBJ-7324-	■ 1 ■	\$2381	\$2416	\$3145
				Valet Left	2, 3	JTBJ-7324-	■ ■ ■	2511	2546	3275
				46"(1168mm) Bookcase	7, 8, 9	JTBJ-7324-	■ ■ ■	2469		3233



JTBB-7324



JTBJ-7324



### Features

- Bookcase is side access.
- 46"(1168mm) bookcase unit includes three adjustable shelves.
- Valet locks independently with lock located below pull.
- Drawers lock together with lock located in right side of lock fascia.
- Keyed-alike and master keying option available.
- Shelves adjust in increments of 2 1/2"(64mm).
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black.
- Shelves, storage, bookcase and valet interiors are color match to case.
- Glides provide 1 1/2"(38mm) adjustment range.
- Optional translucent top adds 2 3/4"(70mm) to overall height of unit.
- Optional drawer fronts include painted, painted perforated or wood.
- Perforated option available on file drawer only. (Not available on box drawers, valet or with Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls).
- Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are available on painted steel or wood drawer fronts only.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear and Classic.
  - Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only.
  - Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only.
  - Taper pull trim color matches case trim color.
  - Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.

### To Order, Specify:

#### Painted Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

#### ① Drawer/Door Front Style Option:

■ SS Painted

Painted Perforated file drawer/storage door front options

■ KS Meteors

■ NS Constellation

■ QS Galaxy

② Pull Option: (see side bar)

#### ③ Top Option:

■ R Regular top

■ T Translucent top; add \$415 list

2) Trim color for drawers/doors/case.\*

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).  
 Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)  
 Radius (Metallic trim colors only;  
 upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

#### Wood Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

#### ① Drawer/Door Front Style Option:

■ WW Wood

② Pull Option: (see side bar)

#### ③ Top Option:

■ R Regular top

■ T Translucent top; add \$415 list

2) Trim color for case.\*

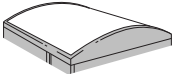
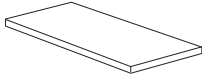

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).  
 Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)  
 Radius (Metallic trim colors only;  
 upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish for drawer/door fronts.

5) Trim color for lock plug.

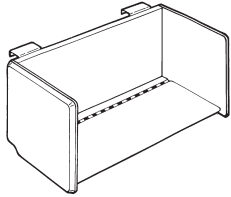
\*Note: \$246 upcharge (list) for drawers/doors/case Metallic trim color.

## Lower Storage — X Series Personal Storage Tower Accessories

	Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Price
<b>Translucent Tower Top</b>  JTTT-2424	2 3/4"(70mm)	23"(582mm)	24"(610mm)	Translucent	JTTT-2424	<b>\$444</b>
	<b>Feature</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Top can be retrofit to X Series Personal Storage Towers with upper storage or bookcase.</li> </ul>			<b>To Order, Specify:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Product number.</li> <li>2) Trim color for top. <b>\$28</b> upcharge (list) Metallic trim color.</li> </ol>		
<b>Hinged Door Storage Shelf</b>  JTSA-15	5/8"(16mm)	23"(584mm)	15"(381mm)		JTSA-15	<b>\$46</b>
	<b>Feature</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Includes shelf and clips.</li> </ul>			<b>To Order, Specify:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Product number.</li> <li>2) Trim color for top. <b>\$6</b> upcharge (list) Metallic trim color.</li> </ol>		
<b>Bookcase Shelf</b>  JTSA-24	5/8"(16mm)	15"(381mm)	23"(584mm)		JTSA-24	<b>\$46</b>
	<b>Feature</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Includes shelf and clips.</li> </ul>			<b>To Order, Specify:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Product number.</li> <li>2) Trim color. <b>\$6</b> upcharge (list) Metallic trim color.</li> </ol>		

# Upper Storage — Standard Overhead Storage

	Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price Group	
					I	II
<b>Overhead Storage Shelf</b>	15"(381mm)	15 1/2"(394mm)	32"(813mm)	ROSH-0036	\$399	\$422
			44"(1118mm)	ROSH-0048	454	483
			56"(1422mm)	ROSH-0060	500	536



ROSH

**Features**

- Includes shelf with attachment brackets.
- Integrates with main beam upper rails at one or two-high positions.
- Integrates with mini beam upper rails at 2-high position.
- Mountable at any point along rails and may span upper posts.
- Units accommodate RTL and RTLTV series task lighting only.
- Anti-dislodgement clip on mounting brackets.
- Overhead storage shelf mounted on mini beam 24"(610mm) high post requires product number change, see below.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.  
(**Note:** Mini beam rail mount requires modification of the product number, see below.)
- 2) Shelf/ends/back panel trim color.

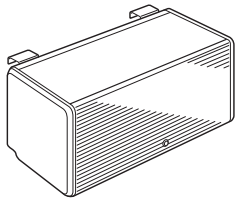
**Note:** Metallic trim color is Price Group II.

**Specification Tip**

- For task lighting specify the RACE Adaptable Task Light.

**Note:** End panels are RACE black when silver (TR-LE) trim color is ordered.

	Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price Group	
					I	II
<b>Overhead Storage Unit</b>	15"(381mm)	15 1/2"(394mm)	32"(813mm)	ROSU-0036	\$ 914	\$ 946
			44"(1118mm)	ROSU-0048	1059	1100
			56"(1422mm)	ROSU-0060	1254	1302



ROSU

**Features**

- Includes overhead storage unit with attachment brackets, lock and key.
- Metal door stores on top of unit.
- Integrates with main beam upper rails at one or two-high positions.
- Integrates with mini beam upper rails at 2-high position.
- Mountable at any point along rail and may span upper posts.
- Units accommodate RTL and RTLTV series task lighting only.
- Anti-dislodgement clip on mounting brackets.
- Overhead storage unit mounted on mini beam 24"(610mm)-high post requires product number change, see below.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.  
(**Note:** Mini beam rail mount requires modification of the product number, see below.)
- 2) Door front trim color.
- 3) Case top/shelf/ends/back panel trim color.

**Note:** Metallic trim color is Price Group II.

**Specification Tip**

- For task lighting specify the RACE Adaptable Task Light.

**Note:** End panels are RACE black when silver (TR-LE) trim color is ordered.

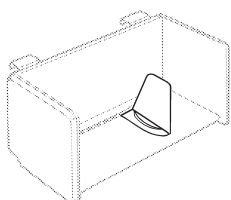
**Mini Beam Rail Mount**

If mounted on mini beam one high post/rail assembly, add **-M** suffix to product number. Specification of **-M** suffix will provide brackets for resting unit against mini beam 24"(610mm) high pad.

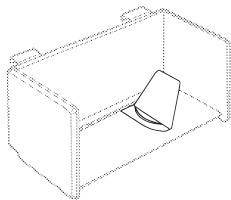
**Examples:** ROSH-0036-M = overhead storage shelf for mounting on one high mini beam post/rail assembly.  
ROSU-0036-M = overhead storage unit for mounting on one high mini beam post/rail assembly.

**Note:** Add \$52 to list price.

	Number	Price Group	
		I	II
Vertical divider	RVD-0002	\$161	\$171
Sloped divider	RSD-0002	161	171



RVD-0002



RSD-0002

**Features**






- Packaged in sets of four dividers.
- Inserts into 1 1/2"(38mm) incremental slots in shelf.
- Divider for Standard shelves and storage units.
- 32"(813mm) units accommodate up to eight dividers.
- 44"(1118mm) units accommodate up to twelve dividers.
- 56"(1422mm) units accommodate up to sixteen dividers.

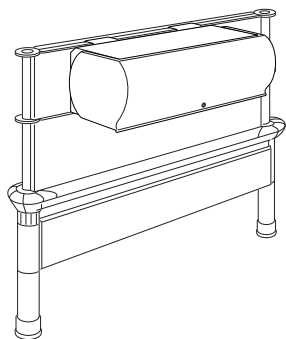
**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

**Note:** Metallic trim color is Price Group II.

# Upper Storage – OneTouch Overhead Storage

	Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
<b>Upper Storage — OneTouch Overhead Storage Unit</b>	16''(406mm)	18''(457mm)	30''(762mm)	RORS-30 	\$ 880
			36''(914mm)	RORS-36 	915
			42''(1067mm)	RORS-42 	955
			48''(1219mm)	RORS-48 	992
			60''(1524mm)	RORS-60 	1044



RORS

Closed height=16''(406mm)  
Opened height=19''(483mm)

**Features**

- Includes overhead storage unit and attachment hardware.
- Steel shelf with fully enclosed back. Injection molded ABS front door.
- Integrates with main and mini beam upper rails at 2-high position.
- Complete off-modular design.
- Units accommodate Adaptable task lighting.
- Keyed alike and master keying options available.
- Ships fully assembled.
- ◆ Available on RUSH.

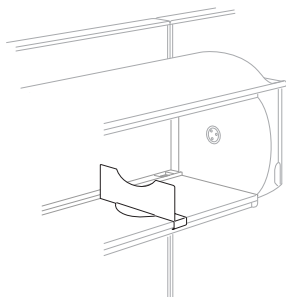
**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

**Specification Tip**

- For task lighting specify the Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light.

	Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
<b>Shelf Divider</b>	4''(102mm)	13 1/4''(337mm)	1 3/4''(44mm)	SDR-8	\$150



SDR-8

**Features**

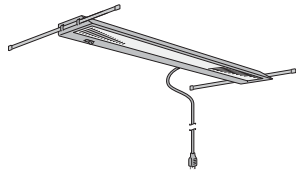
- Includes box of eight shelf dividers.
- To be used to divide space laterally on OneTouch overhead storage units and open shelves.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

# Lighting — Task

	Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
<b>RACE Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light</b>	1.375"(25mm)	4 1/4"(105mm)	30"(762mm)	LRTS-0030-16UEP	<b>\$192</b>
			42"(1067mm)	LRTS-0042-16UEP	<b>214</b>
			54"(1372mm)	LRTS-0054-16UEP	<b>219</b>



LRTS-16UEP

**Features**

- Includes mounting brackets, black power cord, prismatic lens, low mercury content, and T-8 octic fluorescent lamp with 3500K color temperature.
- Six foot cord is factory installed on right side; may be field-installed on the left-hand side.
- Nine foot cord is available as a specified option.
- Provides task lighting beneath shelves or overhead storage units.
- Available in charcoal only.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems only.**

**Specification Tips**

- A task light may be of equal or less width than the unit to which it is attached but may not span across adjacent units.
- Task lights may be adjusted front-to-back.
- If task light is less than the width of the unit to which it is attached, it may also be adjusted side-to-side.
- **Attaches to RACE standard overhead storage (only).**

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.  
(No finish specification required.)

**Batwing Lens Specification:**

To specify, replace **P** with **B** in the product number and add **\$15** list.

**Example:** LRTS-0030-16UEB

**Chicago Specification:**

To specify, replace **1** with **C** in the product number and add **\$71** list.

**Example:** LRTS-0030-C6UEP

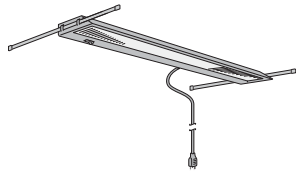
**Chicago only:** Plug includes 3 AMP resettable circuit breaker.

**9' Cord Option**

To specify, replace **6** with **9** and add **\$31** list.

**Example:** LRTS-0030-19UEP

	1.375"(25mm)	4 1/4"(105mm)	24"(610mm)	LUTS-0024-16UEP	<b>\$168</b>
<b>Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light</b>			30"(762mm)	LUTS-0030-16UEP	<b>176</b>
			42"(1067mm)	LUTS-0042-16UEP	<b>192</b>
			54"(1372mm)	LUTS-0054-16UEP	<b>206</b>



LUTS-16UEP



**Features**

- Includes mounting brackets, black power cord, prismatic lens, low mercury content, and T-8 optic fluorescent lamp with 3500K color temperature.
- Six foot cord is factory installed on right side; may be field-installed on the left-hand side 42"(1067mm) and 54"(1372mm) units.
- Nine foot cord is available as a specified option.
- Provides task lighting beneath shelves or overhead storage units.
- Available in charcoal only.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems only.**

**Specification Tips**

- A task light may be of equal or less width than the unit to which it is attached but may not span across adjacent units.
- Task lights may be adjusted front-to-back.
- If task light is less than the width of the unit to which it is attached, it may also be adjusted side-to-side.
- Attaches to OneTouch overhead storage unit.
- **Attaches to counter tops and must be specified one width smaller than countertop width.**

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.  
(No finish specification required.)

**Batwing Lens Specification:**

To specify, replace **P** with **B** in the product number and add **\$15** list.

**Example:** LUTS-0030-16UEB

**Chicago Specification:**

To specify, replace **1** with **C** in the product number and add **\$71** list.

**Example:** LUTS-0030-C6UEP

**Chicago only:** Plug includes 3 AMP resettable circuit breaker.

**9' Cord Option**

To specify, replace **6** with **9** and add **\$31** list.

**Example:** LUTS-0030-19UEP

## Lighting — Jump Stuff

	Base Diameter	Description	Number	Price
<b>Wing Light - Freestanding</b>	7 1/2"(191mm)	Magnetic Light	DLWL-M-F	\$432
		Electronic Light	DLWL-E-F	476



DLWL-F

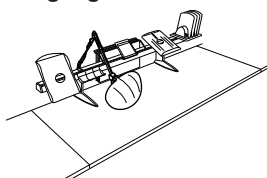
**Features**

- Includes 3500K, 13W low mercury content compact fluorescent lamp, mini rocker switch located under head, base, two-piece hinged arms and six foot cord with two prong plug.
- For freestanding applications.
- Head adjusts 4"(102mm) to 18"(457mm) above base and 6"(152mm) to 17"(432mm) in front of base.
- Lamp head is white, arms are silver, fixture base, joints and cord are black.
- In-line magnetic ballast, electronic ballast located in fixture head.
- Arm pivots and head rotates 180° horizontally.
- Asymmetric light distribution to reduce glare.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.  
(No finish specification required.)

<b>Wing Light - Rail Mount</b>	Magnetic Light	DLWL-M-R	\$399
	Electronic Light	DLWL-E-R	443



DLWL-R

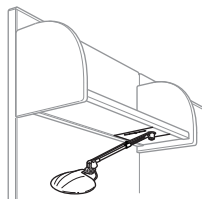
**Features**

- Includes 3500K, 13W low mercury content compact fluorescent lamp, mini rocker switch located under head, two-piece hinged arms and six foot cord with two prong plug.
- Mounts to Jump Stuff work rail.
- Head adjusts 4"(102mm) to 18"(457mm) above rail and 6"(152mm) to 17"(432mm) in front of rail.
- Lamp head is white, arms are silver, joints and cord are black.
- In-line magnetic ballast, electronic ballast located in fixture head.
- Arm pivots and head rotates 180° horizontally.
- Asymmetric light distribution to reduce glare.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.  
(No finish specification required.)

<b>Wing Light - Under Shelf Mount</b>	Magnetic Light	DLWL-M-U	\$399
	Electronic Light	DLWL-E-U	443



DLWL-U

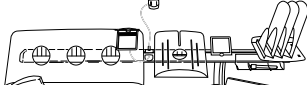
**Features**

- Includes 3500K, 13W low mercury content compact fluorescent lamp, mini rocker switch located under head, attachment hardware with single hinged arm, and six foot cord with two prong plug.
- Mounts underneath Enhanced PREMISE, PREMISE, PLACES, UniGroup, OneTouch and RACE overhead storage units and shelves.
- Head adjusts up to 8"(203mm) below shelf and up to 11"(279mm) in front of shelf.
- Lamp head is white, arms are silver, joints and cord are black.
- In-line magnetic ballast, electronic ballast located in fixture head.
- Arm pivots and head rotates 180° horizontally.
- Asymmetric light distribution to reduce glare.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.  
(No finish specification required.)

## Accessories — Jump Stuff Work Style Kits


	Mounting System	Packaging	Number	Price
 <p>DPKC-48 DBKC-48</p>	Worksurface Mount	Pre-Packaged	DPKC-48-W	\$706
	Freestanding Mount		DPKC-48-F	666
	Worksurface Mount	Bulk-Packaged	DBKC-48-W	\$597
	Freestanding Mount		DBKC-48-F	566

### Features

- Kit includes gooseneck kit, paper sorter, file frame, two pile dividers, disk box, phone caddy, sketch pad kit, 2-way display, catch-all tray, wire wraps, and one 48" (1219mm)-wide rail mount with appropriate supports.

### To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Translucent trim color.
- 3) Metallic trim color for rail support only.

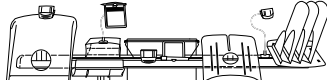
 <p>DPKP-48 DBKP-48</p>	Worksurface Mount	Pre-Packaged	DPKP-48-W	\$620
	Freestanding Mount		DPKP-48-F	580
	Worksurface Mount	Bulk-Packaged	DBKP-48-W	\$534
	Freestanding Mount		DBKP-48-F	519

### Feature

- Kit includes 2-way tray, two paper sorters, phone caddy, gooseneck kit, sketch pad kit, file frame, catch-all tray, and one 48" (1219mm)-wide mounting rail with appropriate supports.
- ◆ Available on RUSH.

### To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Translucent trim color.
- 3) Metallic trim color for rail support only.

 <p>DPKT-48 DBKT-48</p>	Worksurface Mount	Pre-Packaged	DPKT-48-W	\$702
	Freestanding Mount		DPKT-48-F	653
	Worksurface Mount	Bulk-Packaged	DBKT-48-W	\$610
	Freestanding Mount		DBKT-48-F	594

### Feature

- Kit includes gooseneck kit, two grip clips, paper sorter, file frame, two pile dividers, disk box, catch-all tray, 3-layer tray, sketch pad kit, phone caddy, wire wraps, and one 48" (1219mm)-wide mounting rail with appropriate supports.

### To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Translucent trim color.
- 3) Metallic trim color for rail support only.

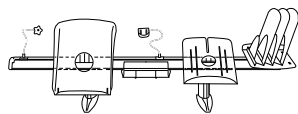
### Features

- Ships either pre-packaged or bulk-packaged.
- Pre-packaged ships in two cartons, one for rail system and one for tools.
- Bulk-packaged offers reduced list price, and ships with each set of parts packaged in separate cartons.
- Minimum 10 kits required to order as bulk-packaged.

**Note:** Worksurface mount kits mount to worksurface edges that are not adjacent to a main beam. Kits can be used on mini beam worksurface with upper structure.

## Accessories — Jump Stuff Work Style Kits

### Mini Master Kit



DPKS  
DBKS

Mounting System	Rail Width	Packaging	Number	Price
Worksurface Mount	36"(914mm)	Pre-Packaged	DPKS-36-W ■	\$476
Freestanding Mount			DPKS-36-F ■	440
Worksurface Mount		Bulk-Packaged	DBKS-36-W	\$421
Freestanding Mount			DBKS-36-F	391
Worksurface Mount	48"(1219mm)	Pre-Packaged	DPKS-48-W ■	\$495
Freestanding Mount			DPKS-48-F ■	459
Worksurface Mount		Bulk-Packaged	DBKS-48-W	\$430
Freestanding Mount			DBKS-48-F	415

#### Features

- Kit includes paper sorter, catch-all tray, 2-way tray, gooseneck kit, phone caddy and one 36"(914mm)- or 48"(1219mm)-wide mounting rail with appropriate supports.
- Ships either pre-packaged or bulk-packaged.
- Pre-packaged ships in two cartons, one for rail system and one for tools.
- Bulk-packaged offers reduced list price, and ships with each set of parts packaged in separate cartons.
- Minimum 10 kits required to order as bulk-packaged.

■ Available on RUSH.

**Note:** Worksurface mount kits mount to worksurface edges that are not adjacent to a main beam. Kits can be used on mini beam worksurface with upper structure.

#### To Order, Specify:

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Translucent trim color.
- 3) Metallic trim color for rail support only.

## Accessories — Grid

	Grid Height	Depth	Pad Width	Number	Price Group I	Price Group II
<b>Grid</b>	14"(356mm)	1 1/4"(32mm)	36"(914mm)	RPG-0036 ■	\$141	\$151
			48"(1219mm)	RPG-0048 ■	157	167
			60"(1524mm)	RPG-0060 ■	178	188



RPG

**Features**

- Includes one grid.
- Grid attaches to rail and holds optional accessories.
- Mountable at any point along rails and may span upper posts.
- Cannot be mounted on glass or acrylic windows.
- Available on RUSH.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

**Note:** Metallic trim color is Price Group II.

**Coat Hook**



RCH-0001

	Number	Price
	RCH-0001	\$187

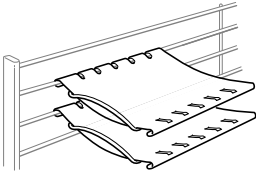
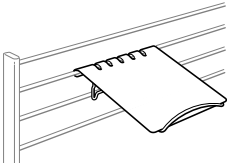
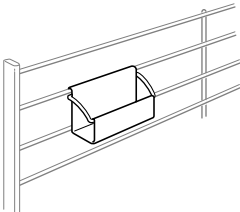
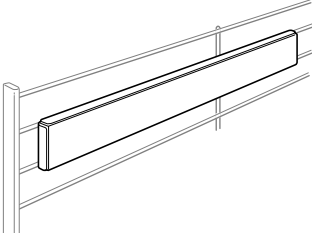
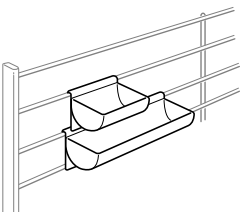
**Features**

- Includes box of twelve coat hooks.
- Attaches at any point along rail.
- Available in black finish color only.

**To Order, Specify:**

- 1) Product number.  
(No finish specification required.)

## Accessories — Grid

	Width	Depth	Description	Number	Price Group	
					I	II
<b>Mailbox</b>  HGMB-0002	12 1/2"(318mm)	10 3/4"(273mm)	Grid mount	HGMB-0002 ■	\$115	\$126
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Includes two trays and required hardware.</li> <li>• For grid mount applications.</li> <li>• Field assembly of grid support hardware required.</li> <li>• Not applicable for mounting on 24"(610mm)-wide grid.</li> </ul> ■ Available on RUSH.	<b>To Order, Specify:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Product number.</li> <li>2) Trim color for tray.</li> <li>3) Trim color for hardware.</li> </ol> <b>Note:</b> Metallic trim color is Price Group II.					
<b>Reference Tray</b>  HGRT-0001	10 3/4"(273mm)	13"(330mm)		HGRT-0001 ■	\$112	\$123
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Includes one tray.</li> <li>• Grid mount only.</li> <li>• Requires field assembly.</li> </ul> ■ Available on RUSH.	<b>To Order, Specify:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Product number.</li> <li>2) Trim color.</li> </ol> <b>Note:</b> Metallic trim color is Price Group II.					
<b>Diskette Bin</b>  HGDB-0004	3 1/2"(89mm)	6"(152mm)	2 1/2"(64mm)	HGDB-0004 ■	\$131	\$142
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Includes four diskette bins.</li> <li>• Grid mount or freestanding.</li> <li>• Stores up to twenty-three 5 1/4" diskettes or ten 3 1/2" diskettes.</li> </ul> ■ Available on RUSH.	<b>To Order, Specify:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Product number.</li> <li>2) Trim color.</li> </ol> <b>Note:</b> Metallic trim color is Price Group II.					
<b>Grid Tackstrip</b>  HGTS	3 1/2"(89mm)	24"(610mm)	1/4"(6mm)	HGTS-0024 ■	\$284	\$295
		30"(762mm)	1/4"(6mm)	HGTS-0030 ■	357	368
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Includes four tackstrips.</li> <li>• Grid mount only.</li> <li>• Mounts between two horizontal grid members.</li> <li>• Cork color is standard natural color.</li> </ul> ■ Available on RUSH.	<b>To Order, Specify:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Product number.</li> <li>2) Bracket trim color.</li> </ol> <b>Note:</b> Metallic trim color is Price Group II.					
<b>Multi-Purpose Storage Bins</b>  HGBN	3 1/2"(89mm)	4"(102mm)	3"(76mm)	HGBN-0004 ■	\$124	\$135
		8"(203mm)	3"(76mm)	HGBN-0008 ■	157	168
<b>Features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Includes four storage bins of one size.</li> <li>• Hang from horizontal grid member.</li> </ul> ■ Available on RUSH.	<b>To Order, Specify:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Product number.</li> <li>2) Trim color.</li> </ol> <b>Note:</b> Metallic trim color is Price Group II.					

# Wood Finish/Color Legend

## Wood Finish/Color Legend

Because of the natural properties of wood, variations of grain and finish color can be expected. Haworth carefully selects materials used in the manufacturing of products to ensure consistent and acceptable color. Wood is susceptible to color change from exposure to UV rays. Haworth controls this by using surface finishes to reduce color change. However, color change may be more evident in light-colored finishes.

Veneer Type	Variety	Cutting Technique	Surface	Matching Technique	Grain Direction	Finish Name/Color	Color Code
Natural	Maple	Half-Round Cut	Open Pore	Book Matched	Vertical	Maple	VP-N
						Sand on Maple	VP-AD
Natural	Cherry	Plain Sliced	Filled	Book Matched	Vertical	Medium Cherry	VC-U*
						Amber on Cherry	VC-CA1*
						Classic on Cherry	VC-83
Natural	Walnut	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Matched	Vertical/Horizontal on Worksurfaces	Espresso on Walnut	VR-W15
						Retro on Walnut	VR-W31

\* Compatible finish color

## Laminate Color Legend Product Category / Laminate Code

Laminate Color Name	Worksurface	Table Surface	Laminate Color Name	Worksurface	Table Surface
<b>Solid Colors</b>			<b>Patterned Colors</b>		
Beige	H-34	H-34	Grey Spex	H-22	H-22
Chalk	H-AK	H-AK	White Spex	H-21	H-21
Charcoal	A-8J	A-8J	Barley Grain	H-DH	H-DH
Graphite	H-3J	H-3J	Hops Grain	H-DD	H-DD
Gray Tone	H-62	H-62	Oats Grain	H-DA	H-DA
Platinum	H-3P	H-3P	Rice Grain	H-DC	H-DC
Putty	H-AA	H-AA	Rye Grain	H-DF	H-DF
Sand	H-3N	H-3N	Wheat Grain	H-DE	H-DE
Smoke	H-3E	H-3E	Eagle Nest	H-EJ	H-EJ
Stone	H-AC	H-AC	Finch Nest	H-EL	H-EL
			Owl Nest	H-EK	H-EK
<b>Wood Grain Colors</b>			Quail Nest	H-EC	H-EC
Light Oak	H-33		Rhea Nest	H-ED	H-ED
Maple	H-AE	H-AE	Robin Nest	H-EA	H-EA
Medium Cherry	H-AD	H-AD			
Medium Oak	H-8K				

# Finish/Color Legend

## Finish/Color Legends

Trim Color Matrix	RACE Products	OneTouch	if Tables/ Freestanding Screens	X Series	Jump Stuff
<b>Solid Colors</b>					
RACE Black	TR-81				
Beige	TR-R	TR-R	TR-R	TR-R	
Chalk	TR-AK	TR-AK	TR-AK	TR-AK	
Charcoal	TR-K	TR-K	TR-K	TR-K	
Graphite	TR-J	TR-J	TR-J	TR-J	
Grey Tone	TR-G	TR-G		TR-G	
Putty	TR-AA	TR-AA	TR-AA	TR-AA	
Smoke	TR-E	TR-E	TR-E	TR-E	
<b>Metallic Trim Color</b>					
Champagne	TR-MC*		TR-MC*	TR-MC*	TR-MC*
Gunmetal	TR-MG*		TR-MG*	TR-MG*	TR-MG*
Silver	TR-LE*		TR-LE*	TR-LE*	TR-LE*
<b>Translucent Colors</b>					
Moon (amber)					TR-LY
Shadow (charcoal)					TR-LU

\* Possible upcharge for Metallic trim colors. Refer to product pages for availability and price.

◆ Available on RUSH.

**Note:** Gloss levels will vary between higher gloss trim finish colors labeled RACE and others listed.

### Edge Color Matrix

Edge Color Name	Cascade Edge			X Series Lock Plug Colors
	Standard Edge	Group I	Group II	
Beige	TR-R	HP-34		LR-BL Black
Chalk	TR-AK	HP-AK		LR-BP Chrome
Charcoal	TR-K	HP-8J		
Graphite	TR-J	HP-3J		
Grey Tone	TR-G			
Putty	TR-AA	HP-AA		
Smoke	TR-E	HP-3E		
<b>Translucent</b>				
Shadow			HP-LU*	

\* Upcharge for Group II Edge; Refer to product pages for availability and price.

**ALERT:** These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

# Systems Fabric/Color Legend

- **Senza is available on Tackboards and Desk Mounted Screens only.**
  - Fabrics listed on this page apply to all RACE upholstered products. Exceptions will be noted on the price chart pages.
  - \*Not available on if Desktop Screens.
  - 72" Desktop Screens available in non-directional fabrics only.
  - Fabric/colorway available on RUSH.
  - To obtain fabric samples contact your authorized Haworth dealer.
  - Fabric part numbers shown in parenthesis can be used to order fabric only.
- Ⓧ = Directional fabric  
Ⓝ = Non-directional fabric

**Fabric Grade: A**  
**POINT** (4322-6312)  
**100% Virgin Polyester**  
EE-0AG Compass  
EE-0AC Decimal  
EE-0AF Focal  
EE-0AD Nib  
EE-0AA Peak  
EE-0AE Vertex

**Fabric Grade: A** Ⓧ  
**STRIAE** (4321-9315)  
**100% Recycled Polyester**  
**Terratex**  
C1-AJ Beam  
C1-AM Band  
C1-AH Element  
C1-AF Fillet  
C1-AC Moonlight  
C1-AE Ray  
C1-AK Ribbon  
C1-AD Straws  
C1-AA Stream  
C1-AL Trace

**Fabric Grade: A** Ⓧ  
**TACCATA** (4320-6601)  
**100% Polyester**  
FL-AK Alpaca  
FL-AD Confederate ■  
FL-AH Dill  
FL-AE Gherkin  
FL-AP Harmonic  
FL-AM Mercury ■  
FL-AA Montego ■  
FL-AF Morning Glory  
FL-AR Opus  
FL-AJ Sepia  
FL-AL Smokewood ■  
FL-AN Stone Mountain ■  
FL-AT Timbre

**Fabric Grade: A** Ⓧ  
**TATAMI** (1410-1325)  
**100% Polyester**  
W5-1 Agave ■  
W5-2 Coir  
W5-3 Geta  
W5-4 Hemp  
W5-5 Jute ■  
W5-6 Kayar ■  
W5-7 Kobe  
W5-8 Saffron ■  
W5-9 Sapporo  
W5-10 Sisal  
W5-12 Tabi  
W5-11 Tesori ■

**Fabric Grade: A** Ⓝ  
**TELLURE** (4320-6101)  
**100% Polyester**  
3A-18 Black ■  
3A-29 Brick  
3A-20 Burgundy ■  
3A-11 Cactus  
3A-14 Copperwood  
3A-28 Dynamo  
3A-22 Galaxy ■  
3A-09 Gray  
3A-10 Green Moss  
3A-21 Imperial  
3A-23 Jodhpurs  
3A-16 Lake ■  
3A-25 Napa  
3A-19 Navy ■  
3A-06 Nickel  
3A-04 Plum  
3A-17 Prussian  
3A-02 Salmon  
3A-15 Sandstone  
3A-24 Sheik  
3A-27 Sweet Pea  
3A-05 Teal  
3A-26 Zen

**Fabric Grade: A**  
**ZIG ZAG** (4322-6703)  
**100% Virgin Polyester**  
EF-0AA Chevron  
EF-0AD Corkscrew  
EF-0AC Ric Rac  
EF-0AE Serpentine  
EF-0AF Wiggle

**Fabric Grade: B** Ⓧ  
**\*BISCOTTI** (4320-6701)  
**100% Recycled Polyester**  
FN-AJ Atlantis  
FN-AE Copper  
FN-AW Curry  
FN-AT Fig  
FN-AL Fresco ■  
FN-AX Icing  
FN-AR Macaroon  
FN-AF Maize  
FN-AG Opal Gray ■  
FN-AD Pesto  
FN-AC Phoenician ■  
FN-AH Sea Spray ■  
FN-AA Shark  
FN-AN Silver Ash ■  
FN-AP Torte  
FN-AM Wafer ■

**Fabric Grade: B** Ⓧ  
**LANDSCAPE** (4321-9316)  
**100% Recycled Polyester**  
**Terratex**  
C2-AD Estate  
C2-AH Harvest  
C2-AJ Panorama  
C2-AF Parkland  
C2-AC Photograph  
C2-AE Seascape  
C2-AA Vista

**Fabric Grade: B**  
**SENZA** (4322-5901)  
**100% Eco Intelligent Polyester**  
MBDC Technical Nutrient  
R9-0AA Bare  
R9-0AM Barefoot  
R9-0AK Calm  
R9-0AE Casual  
R9-0AN Dare  
R9-0AL Flirt  
R9-0AF Natural  
R9-0AG Surprise  
R9-0AH Whisper

**Fabric Grade: B** Ⓧ  
**VERONA** (4320-8801)  
**86% Polyester,**  
**14% Olefin**  
SF-AL Argento ■  
SF-AP Ciao  
SF-AM Ferra  
SF-AJ Gesso ■  
SF-AA Lido ■  
SF-AR Luna  
SF-AC Mezzo ■  
SF-AN Piazza  
SF-AW Puzzo  
SF-AT Roma  
SF-AK Strada  
SF-AE Tosta

**Fabric Grade: B** Ⓧ  
**VINES** (1410-1331)  
**100% Recycled Polyester**  
FX-10 Arbor ■  
FX-8 Clematis ■  
FX-11 Dewberry  
FX-12 Grape  
FX-2 Greenbrier  
FX-5 Honeysuckle ■  
FX-1 Hop  
FX-7 Jasmine  
FX-3 Liana  
FX-9 Pergola  
FX-6 Trumpet Creeper ■  
FX-4 Wey

**Fabric Grade: C** Ⓧ  
**GLIMMER** (4322-7004)  
**100% Polyester**  
2C-008 Acknowledge  
2C-003 Allude  
2C-002 Murmur  
2C-007 Omen  
2C-006 Reply  
2C-004 Tidal  
2C-005 Vibe  
2C-001 Winter

**Fabric Grade: C** Ⓧ  
**MAYPOLE** (4322-7007)  
**100% Polyester**  
2D-004 Reed  
2D-003 Rush  
2D-006 Sway  
2D-001 Tone  
2D-005 Twirl  
2D-002 Waver

**Fabric Grade: C** Ⓧ  
**MIRAGE** (4321-9317)  
**100% Recycled Polyester**  
C3-AF Aura  
C3-AE Dream  
C3-AC Ghost  
C3-AK Illusion  
C3-AJ Oasis  
C3-AH Pool  
C3-AD Reflection  
C3-AA Visage

**Fabric Grade: C** Ⓧ  
**PRING** (4321-9318)  
**100% Recycled Polyester**  
**Terratex**  
C5-AL Dew Drops  
C5-AC Dribble  
C5-AF Drizzle  
C5-AD Droplets  
C5-AJ Fling  
C5-AH Mist  
C5-AK Pour  
C5-AE Spill  
C5-AM Splatter  
C5-AA Spray  
C5-AN Sprinkle

**Fabric Grade: C** Ⓧ  
**WHORL** (1410-1321)  
**100% Polyester**  
S9-AF Cirque ■  
S9-AM Collapsak  
S9-AC Filigree ■  
S9-AL Mirage ■  
S9-AA Nymph ■  
S9-AP Orbit  
S9-AK Pool  
S9-AE Radii  
S9-AH Raindrops  
S9-AN Rip Tide  
S9-AJ Shimmer  
S9-AD Volute

**Fabric Grade: D** Ⓧ  
**CIRQUE** (4321-9319)  
**100% Recycled Polyester**  
**Terratex**  
C7-AD Cordon  
C7-AJ Crown  
C7-AF Equator  
C7-AE Globe  
C7-AK Halo  
C7-AH LP  
C7-AL Orbit  
C7-AM Ringlet  
C7-AC Tire  
C7-AA Wreath

**Fabric Grade: D** Ⓧ  
**FURROW** (4321-9320)  
**100% Recycled Polyester**  
**Terratex**  
C6-AD Canal  
C6-AM Channel  
C6-AA Corrugation  
C6-AE Ditch  
C6-AL Flute  
C6-AJ Groove  
C6-AN Gully  
C6-AF Pleat  
C6-AC Ridge  
C6-AH Rut  
C6-AK Trench

# Systems Fabric/Color Legend

**ALERT:** These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

**Fabric Grade: B** (d)  
**KAVALLA** (4320-8701)  
**81% Polyester, 19% Olefin**  
 SE-AP Bella  
 SE-AA Carrara ■  
 SE-AL Grotto ■  
 SE-AN Kava  
 SE-AE Latte  
 SE-AJ Nuvolo ■  
 SE-AM Tempestra  
 SE-AC Travertine ■  
 SE-AK Trisco ■

**Fabric Grade: C** (d)  
**SCARPA** (1410-1323)  
**100% Polyester**  
 S5-AC Ceramic  
 S5-AE Losa  
 S5-AK Mattonella  
 S5-AJ Pavestone  
 S5-AH Pottery  
 S5-AA Slip  
 S5-AF Tegolo  
 S5-AD Tessalate

**Fabric Grade: B** (d)  
**REEL** (1410-1330)  
**100% Polyester**  
 FU-11 Adobe  
 FU-9 Cement  
 FU-3 Chinking  
 FU-4 Float  
 FU-10 Grout  
 FU-8 Hawk  
 FU-5 Key  
 FU-13 Parget  
 FU-7 Pebble Dash  
 FU-2 Render  
 FU-12 Rock Dash  
 FU-6 Roughcast  
 FU-1 Stucco

**Fabric Grade: C** (d)  
**SILK TWEED** (4320-1301)  
**96% Polyester, 4% Silk**  
 FS-MH Ashen ■  
 FS-MY Canvas  
 FS-MC Delft ■  
 FS-MT Fawn ■  
 FS-MF Flax  
 FS-MV Gryphon ■  
 FS-MA Ivy  
 FS-MM Meadow  
 FS-ML Oatmeal ■  
 FS-MN Pale Juniper  
 FS-MJ Pepper  
 FS-MD Plum

■ Fabric/colorway available on RUSH.

### Haworth+

For information on the Haworth+ alliance program, including images and product availability, please refer to:  
[Haworth.com](http://Haworth.com) > Surface Collection > Haworth+ Library

### Customer's Own Material (COM)

For general Customer's Own Material (COM) information including processes and forms, please refer to:  
[Haworth.com](http://Haworth.com) > Surface Collection > Resources > COM  
 For information on approved COM's, please refer to:  
[Haworth.com](http://Haworth.com) > Surface Collection > COM Library

# Seating Fabric/Color Legend

- The following fabrics are available on the X Series Pedestal Cushion Kit.
  - Fabrics listed on this page apply to the desk mounted screen only. 72"(1829mm) Desktop Screens available in non-directional fabric only.
  - To obtain fabric samples contact your authorized Haworth Dealer.
  - Fabric part numbers shown in parenthesis can be used to order fabric only.
- Ⓧ = Directional fabric  
Ⓝ = Non-directional fabric

**Fabric Grade: A  
ESOTERIA**

- 56% Nylon,  
44% Polyester**
- 3H-17 Amulet
  - 3H-14 Antares
  - 3H-16 Borealis
  - 3H-06 Celestial
  - 3H-01 Cryptic
  - 3H-22 Draco
  - 3H-15 Enigma
  - 3H-02 Estuary
  - 3H-09 Ethereal
  - 3H-21 Mantra
  - 3H-11 Scirroco
  - 3H-19 Shiva
  - 3H-18 Tarot
  - 3H-20 Vedic
  - 3H-05 Visage

**Fabric Grade: A  
GAUGE**

- 100% Recycled Polyester**
- 1X-005 Depth
  - 1X-004 Gas
  - 1X-011 Narrow
  - 1X-008 Pressure
  - 1X-002 Rain
  - 1X-012 Sea
  - 1X-013 Standard
  - 1X-010 Test
  - 1X-003 Time
  - 1X-009 Water
  - 1X-006 Weather
  - 1X-001 Wind
  - 1X-007 Wire

**Fabric Grade: A Ⓧ**  
**HORIZON**

- 60% Acrylic,  
40% Polyester**
- 1N-001 Beeline
  - 1N-004 Birdseye
  - 1N-003 Border
  - 1N-002 Compass
  - 1N-005 Panorama
  - 1N-008 Skyline
  - 1N-006 Sweep
  - 1N-007 Vista

**Fabric Grade: A Ⓧ**  
**ICON**

- 66% Acrylic,  
34% Recycled Polyester**
- IC-7 Argon
  - IC-6 Carbon
  - IC-1 Chlorine
  - IC-5 Cobalt
  - IC-2 Copper
  - IC-12 Fluorine
  - IC-3 Helium
  - IC-13 Iodine
  - IC-10 Mercury
  - IC-9 Phosphorous
  - IC-8 Sulfur
  - IC-11 Wolfram
  - IC-4 Zinc

**Fabric Grade: A  
INTERVAL**

- 56% Nylon  
44% Polyester**
- 3F-03 Adrian
  - 3F-08 Bayou
  - 3F-17 Binary
  - 3F-06 Carnelian
  - 3F-16 Charm
  - 3F-12 Chimera
  - 3F-18 Echo
  - 3F-14 Flaxen
  - 3F-01 Mink
  - 3F-13 Nutra
  - 3F-02 Polaris
  - 3F-19 Realis
  - 3F-15 Tarium

**Fabric Grade: A Ⓧ**  
**MOODRING**

- 100% Recycled Polyester**
- NQ-2 Blue Moon
  - NQ-4 Calm
  - NQ-3 Cool
  - NQ-7 Easy
  - NQ-9 Envy
  - NQ-8 Joy
  - NQ-10 Liberate
  - NQ-5 Magic
  - NQ-12 Mello
  - NQ-6 Terrestrial
  - NQ-11 Tranquil
  - NQ-1 Tripp

**Fabric Grade: A  
RAVENNA**

- 56% Nylon,  
44% Polyester**
- 3E-15 Aqua Marine
  - 3E-02 Azurite
  - 3E-17 Basalt
  - 3E-19 Jade
  - 3E-18 Lode
  - 3E-01 Marquetry
  - 3E-04 Melange
  - 3E-12 Omnium
  - 3E-14 Oolite
  - 3E-05 Pastiche
  - 3E-07 Pietra
  - 3E-16 Sinter
  - 3E-08 Tesserae

**Fabric Grade: A  
TELLURE**

- 100% Polyester**
- 3A-18 Black
  - 3A-29 Brick
  - 3A-20 Burgundy
  - 3A-11 Cactus
  - 3A-14 Copperwood
  - 3A-28 Dynamo
  - 3A-22 Galaxy
  - 3A-09 Gray
  - 3A-10 Green Moss
  - 3A-21 Imperial
  - 3A-23 Jodhpurs
  - 3A-16 Lake
  - 3A-25 Napa
  - 3A-19 Navy
  - 3A-06 Nickel
  - 3A-04 Plum
  - 3A-17 Prussian
  - 3A-02 Salmon
  - 3A-15 Sandstone
  - 3A-24 Sheik
  - 3A-27 Sweet Pea
  - 3A-05 Teal
  - 3A-26 Zen

**Fabric Grade: A Ⓧ**  
**WICKER**

- 100% Polyester**
- 1Y-006 Balloon
  - 1Y-001 Bushel
  - 1Y-005 Corf
  - 1Y-003 Gondola
  - 1Y-007 Hive
  - 1Y-004 Oxford
  - 1Y-002 Wisket

**Fabric Grade: A Ⓧ**  
**ZINGER**

- 70% Polyester, 30% Acrylic**
- NI-2 BBQ
  - NI-17 Beluga
  - NI-10 Blue Gill
  - NI-8 Chips
  - NI-11 Classic
  - NI-16 Concord
  - NI-13 Frog
  - NI-15 Glade
  - NI-9 Grain
  - NI-12 Granny
  - NI-4 Gravel
  - NI-18 Kiwi
  - NI-20 Mulberry
  - NI-3 Onion
  - NI-6 Pacific
  - NI-1 Roan
  - NI-21 Tar
  - NI-7 Wagon
  - NI-19 Wicker
  - NI-5 Wolf

**Fabric Grade: B  
ARBOREA**

- 55% Cotton, 45% Polyester**
- TA-704 Amaretto
  - TA-710 Aubergine
  - TA-709 Bleu Marine
  - TA-702 Champagne
  - TA-706 Emeraude
  - TA-701 French Lace
  - TA-705 Praline
  - TA-708 Riviera
  - TA-700 Rouge
  - TA-707 Sarcelle
  - TA-703 Silver Pine

**Fabric Grade: B Ⓧ**  
**COCKTAIL**

- 100% Eco-Intelligent®  
Polyester  
MBDC Technical Nutrient**
- 1W-012 Black Car
  - 1W-008 Blue Moon
  - 1W-013 Boilermaker
  - 1W-001 Bubbly
  - 1W-003 Gibson
  - 1W-004 Grasshopper
  - 1W-007 Lounge
  - 1W-016 Margarita
  - 1W-010 Martini
  - 1W-014 Mojito
  - 1W-011 Old Fashion
  - 1W-006 Pink Squirrel
  - 1W-015 Sidecar
  - 1W-009 Stinger
  - 1W-002 Stout
  - 1W-005 Swizzle

**Fabric Grade: B Ⓧ**  
**HERRINGBONE**

- 85% Nylon, 15% Polyester**
- TZ-2 Beef Stew
  - TZ-16 Beet
  - TZ-6 Cinder
  - TZ-7 Gator
  - TZ-8 Crock
  - TZ-10 Dandelion
  - TZ-12 Field Lily
  - TZ-5 Freighter
  - TZ-13 Habanero
  - TZ-4 Haze
  - TZ-15 Pansy
  - TZ-9 Peek a Blue
  - TZ-1 Prairie
  - TZ-11 Ray
  - TZ-14 Seal
  - TZ-3 Water

## Seating Fabric/Color Legend

---

**Fabric Grade: B** (d)**LINE UP****100% Recycled Polyester**

LU-8 10 Hut  
LU-2 First String  
LU-10 Fall In  
LU-3 In A Row  
LU-4 Line Drive  
LU-1 Police  
LU-6 Rockets  
LU-7 Single File  
LU-9 Stars  
LU-5 Traffic

**Fabric Grade: E** (d)**BRISA****100% Polyurethane face,****100% Reinforced Rayon Backing**

XG-3 Aztec  
XG-8 Basil  
XG-12 Black Onyx  
XG-9 Cabernet  
XG-5 Cambridge Blue  
XG-15 Camel  
XG-7 Canyon  
XG-14 French Vanilla  
XG-19 Iguana  
XG-18 Night Navy  
XG-4 Sage  
XG-1 Salsa  
XG-16 Sea Gull  
XG-17 Sterling Blue  
XG-11 Truffle  
XG-13 White

# North American Terms of Sale

**These Terms of Sale are part of a quotation, bid response, or other sales document issued by Haworth, Inc., Haworth, Ltd. ("Haworth").**

**These Terms of Sale do not cover products manufactured in North America shipping to non-North American countries nor do they cover products manufactured in non-North American countries shipping to North America. For those terms of sale, please contact Haworth's Global Trade and Compliance Department at 616.393.3000 or through Haworth.com.**

## A. Ordering Information

Haworth sells its products on the terms set forth in these standard Terms of Sale:

ORDERS MUST BE SUBMITTED IN WRITING OR ELECTRONICALLY (OrderLine) AS REPRESENTED BY A VALID PURCHASE ORDER, WHICH INCLUDES PRODUCT TOTAL.

An order is not binding upon Haworth until Haworth issues an order acknowledgment to the customer (the "Customer"), which will include price information and an anticipated shipping date.

### 1. Order Changes/Cancellations

For Specials, Customer's Own Material (C.O.M.), finish matches, custom colors, custom products and RUSH orders, no changes or cancellations are allowed. All other products require approval for changes or cancellations. A change/cancellation fee will apply. Contact Order Services for applicable charges.

Ship-to addresses changed within five (5) business days of shipment will incur fees to cover administrative costs due to re-labeling of product and/or reconsignment fees with the carrier.

Order cancellations are complete annulments of orders. Order changes are the deletion of line items or a change in size, color, quantity, ship-to address, or scope of work. There is no penalty for additions; however, any change may cause the order or the line items affected to be rescheduled. Order changes involving additional product and services which increase the value must be accompanied by an amended Purchase Order or other document as agreed.

ALL CHANGES MUST BE IN WRITING, REGARDLESS OF THE (DOLLAR) VALUE. CHANGES ARE NOT BINDING UPON HAWORTH UNTIL HAWORTH ISSUES AN ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF THE CHANGE.

### 2. C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material)

A Customer who requests a fabric, surface or finish material (C.O.M.) not in Haworth's standard finish offering must first confirm approval of or request new approval for the C.O.M.

Haworth will determine feasibility of the material for manufacturability. For a description of the procedure to submit C.O.M. samples, contact Haworth's Order Services department. For testing information, see the C.O.M. section of the catalog, or call Haworth Order Services.

If Haworth agrees to use the C.O.M., (1) Haworth shall have no responsibility for the condition, quality, value, performance, physical properties, or any other aspect of the C.O.M.; and (2) Haworth shall have no liability for any damages, injuries, or losses to the Customer or to any third party that shall be caused by any C.O.M., and the Customer shall hold Haworth harmless for all such liability.

### 3. Valid/Complete Purchase Order

The following information is required in order to process an order with Haworth:

#### a. Customer Information

- i. **Sold To:** Legal name, complete address (if Haworth is to bill the end user, provide end user Purchase Order made out to Haworth, Inc., Haworth, Ltd.) and phone and fax number.
- ii. **Ship To:** Legal name and address.
- iii. **Purchase Order Number:** From the party Haworth will be billing.
- iv. **Authorized Signature:** All Purchase Orders must be signed by a duly authorized representative if a signature line is present. Electronically transmitted Purchase Orders will be accepted without a signature if dealer billed and the dealer has an electronic purchase payment agreement on file.
- v. **Contact Name and Phone Number:** Person Haworth should contact with any questions regarding the order.
- vi. **Shipping Contact:** Name and phone number of person to be contacted regarding shipping and delivery matters.
- vii. **Tagging Instructions:** This information will appear on all documentation received from Haworth including: cartons, acknowledgments, and invoices. Normally 1 tag is allowed per \$8,000.
- viii. **Price Agreement or National Sales Agreement Number**
- ix. **Product Total:** Net dollars.
- x. **Installation, Design, Project Management, and/or Service Fees**

#### b. Product Information

- i. **Quantity**
- ii. **Product Numbers**
- iii. **Colors**
- iv. **Specials:** Specify Inquiry and line number for new special products.

- v. **Customer's Own Material:** Order entry code, manufacturer, pattern, color, and who is ordering the C.O.M. fabric (Haworth, dealer or the Customer).
- vi. **Approval Drawings:** An authorized signature by a duly authorized representative is required for shop drawings when applicable.
- vii. A deposit may be required for custom materials.

#### c. Order Confirmation

All orders will be acknowledged.

## B. Pricing Policies

### 1. Terms of Payment

Terms of payment and credit limits will be established based on financial information. Standard payment terms on open credit are net thirty (30) days from invoice date. Advance payments or other payment security may be required by Haworth. The account balance must be at or below the credit limit and current at all times (no past-due balances). Haworth reserves the right to delay or cancel any shipment to a Customer whose Haworth account balance is over the credit limit and/or past due. For walls and floors a deposit will be required.

### 2. Terms of Credit

Customer hereby authorizes Haworth to obtain such credit reports, financial information or other information as Haworth may request, including, without limitation, credit information from any financial institutions or others having a business relationship with the Customer. Customer hereby authorizes any credit references to answer Haworth's inquiries and provide such credit information and documentation as Haworth may request.

The Customer hereby releases and holds Haworth harmless for any inconvenience whatsoever, caused by any temporary or permanent withdrawal or restriction of credit privileges hereunder, or the enforcement of any of the provisions contained in this paragraph.

### 3. Past-Due Charges

Past-due balances will be increased by a maximum of 1.5% per month, or 18% annually, without forfeit of Haworth's right to immediate payment.

### 4. Applicable Prices

Prices and discounts are subject to change without notice or approval. In the event of an adjustment to pricing, National Sales Agreement (NSA) Customers will be notified in advance according to the terms of the NSA.

Applicable prices are those in effect at the time of the RECEIPT of an order; Haworth reserves the right to use the published pricing effective at the time of shipment, if the requested shipping date is more than 120 days after the order receipt date.

# North American Terms of Sale

The price of any product sold to Customer by Haworth will be based upon the price for the products as follows:

<u>Destination</u>	<u>Price List ("Catalog")</u>
U.S.A.	U.S.A.
Canada	Canadian
Mexico	U.S.A.

## 5. Taxes

**a. U.S.A.:** Haworth prices do not include any sales, use or similar taxes. The Customer is responsible to remit directly to Haworth all such taxes when invoiced.

**b. Canada:** Prices listed in the Canadian catalogs include applicable customs duty. Prices do not include the Federal Goods and Services Tax or any provincial or other sales taxes. Any federal, provincial or other taxes or assessments based upon the sale or shipment of products or services sold applicable to the Customer at present or later imposed by federal, provincial or municipal agencies, shall be added and paid by the Customer.

**c. Mexico:** Prices listed in the U.S.A. catalogs do not include customs duty, value added or any other tax with respect to the sale, use, ownership, or value of any product or service provided by Haworth. Customer is responsible for all such taxes.

**NOTE:** For all countries a valid sales tax exemption certificate must be approved by and on file with Haworth prior to product shipment. Otherwise, sales tax will be due and payable to Haworth when such tax is invoiced to Customer.

## 6. Services

If, as a result of Customer request, the Haworth dealer or Haworth subsidiary provides planning/design services, storage, project management, special handling, set-up, installation and/or other services, the Customer will be charged at the local Haworth dealer/subsidiary's prevailing rates.

## 7. Termination by Haworth

Haworth may immediately terminate an order upon written notice in the event bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings are instituted by or against the Customer, or the Customer is adjudicated as bankrupt, becomes insolvent, makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or proposes or makes any arrangements for the liquidation of its debts, or a receiver or receiver and manager is appointed with respect to all or any part of the assets of the Customer.

## C. Shipping and Delivery

Haworth will have the right to determine the method of shipment and routing of product.

This section does not apply to Haworth's TecCrete or TecFlor products. TecCrete and TecFlor are sold freight collect.

If, for any reason, a delivery has to be made to an intermediate location (i.e. a location other than the "Ship To" location noted on the order or ultimate end user location), all handling and re-delivery costs incurred would be at the Customer's expense.

### 1. U.S.A. - Contiguous

All deliveries will be F.O.B. (U.C.C./2-319) Haworth's manufacturing facilities or distribution centers. Freight charges will be prepaid by Haworth on all orders to locations within the continental United States. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are placed on Haworth's means of transport.

### 2. U.S.A. - Non-contiguous (Alaska, Hawaii and Puerto Rico)

All deliveries will be CIF (U.C.C./2-320) (Cost of Goods, Insurance and Freight). Haworth's catalog prices include ocean freight and insurance to the port of the final destination. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing. Haworth will contract with the insurer and provide minimal insurance coverage (CIF @ 110%) made payable to the Customer. Customer is responsible to obtain greater insurance if so desired.

Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are effectively at the disposal of the Customer on board the vessel at the named port of destination. Proof of delivery is a clean on board bill of lading. Customer will be responsible for all on-carriage from the receiving port to the final destination.

### 3. Canada

All deliveries will be F.O.B. Destination (U.C.C./2-319). Haworth's catalog prices include delivery to Customer's named place, not unloaded from any arriving means of transport. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are delivered to the Customer's named facility not unloaded. Haworth will assume responsibility to file all freight claims with the carrier for any loss/damage which may occur while product is in transit, and will promptly repair or replace any damaged or lost product. Haworth requires the Customer to report all freight damage and/or loss to both the carrier and to Haworth.

**NOTE:** Under all shipping terms (U.S.A. and Canada), any additional expense resulting from Customer's request for expedited transportation, special services, packaging, handling, routing, and/or shipping method will be billed to Customer.

### 4. Mexico

All deliveries will be DAF (Delivered at Frontier) (ICC Incoterms 2000). Haworth's catalog prices include freight charges for normal surface transportation to a United States point of exportation within the 48 contiguous states. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing.

Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are delivered to the named United States point of exportation. Haworth will provide customs clearance facilitation and arrangement of local delivery through an Authorized Dealer in Mexico, on a separately negotiated basis. Otherwise the Customer will be responsible for all customs clearance formalities and on-carriage from the United States point of exportation to the final destination in Mexico.

### 5. Ship Dates and Delay

If Haworth cannot ship products as scheduled due to causes beyond its reasonable control (such as casualty, labor disputes, or accident; inability to obtain necessary labor, material or transportation; or changes requested by the Customer), the ship date will be extended to compensate for the delay as determined by Haworth.

### 6. Delivery Shortages and Damage

Product shortages and damage must be noted on delivery receipts at the time of delivery and reported to the carrier for correction.

Claims against Haworth for shortages, errors, or damage must be made within three (3) days of the date of delivery or the Customer waives the right to make such a claim. Signed Bill of Ladings or Delivery Receipt must be sent in with claims.

### 7. Storage

Haworth may transfer product to storage at the Customer's risk and expense if the Customer is unable or unwilling to take delivery of product as originally scheduled. Upon such transfer to storage, the Customer assumes risk of loss. Haworth will invoice the Customer for storage fees and the Customer will make payments in accordance with Haworth's standard payment terms.

## D. General Terms

### 1. Governing Law

For products purchased for delivery in the U.S. pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the State of Michigan. Where Products are purchased for delivery in Canada pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the Province of Alberta. In either case, the parties attorn to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of Michigan and Alberta, respectively for the purpose of hearing any disputes arising under this Agreement or with respect to any Products sold pursuant hereto, and agree that the provisions of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods and any other provision or law which would have the effect of applying the laws of any jurisdiction other than Michigan or Alberta, as the case may be, shall be excluded.

# North American Terms of Sale

## 2. Force Majeure

In the event that the performance of Customer or Haworth or its participating dealer assignee(s) would be prevented, restricted, interfered with or rendered commercially impracticable by reason of Force Majeure, then upon the giving of notice to the other parties, the party affected by the Force Majeure shall be excused from performing hereunder until the Force Majeure no longer prevents, restricts, interferes with, or renders such performance commercially impracticable.

"Force Majeure" shall mean: fire, explosion, breakdown of plant, epidemic, hailstorm, snow/ice storms en route, hurricane, tornado, cyclone, flood or power failure; war, revolution, civil or military disturbances, acts of public enemies, acts of terrorism, blockade or embargo; any law, order, proclamation, regulation, ordinance, demand or requirement of any applicable governmental authority or any subdivision, authority, or representative of any such government; labor difficulties, including without limitation, strikes, slowdowns, picketing or boycotts; or difficulties beyond Haworth's reasonable control in obtaining necessary raw materials, labor, fuels and electric power, components or facilities, and any other circumstances beyond the control of the party affected.

## 3. Delays by Customer

Where Haworth has not received adequate site dimensions, Product specifications, shipping information, installation particulars or other information required by Haworth to permit the efficient manufacture of any Products, or where site conditions are not in accordance with the Installation Requirements set forth, or are not otherwise suitable to permit effective and efficient installation, the manufacture and/or delivery of Products may be delayed, and such event shall constitute a delay by the Customer. When manufacture, delivery or installation is delayed by the Customer or at the Customer's request: (i) Haworth may, at its option, present the invoice for the full price of the Products to the Customer as then due and payable; (ii) the Customer shall pay to Haworth all reasonable storage, handling and other reasonable incidental expenses incurred by Haworth in connection with such delay; and (iii) the Customer shall bear all risk of loss or damage to the Products being held by Haworth for the Customer.

## 4. Use and Installation of Products

Haworth recommends that its products be installed by certified, qualified and approved installers according to Haworth's written installation procedures. The Customer agrees to use Haworth products properly; not to remove or alter safety devices, warnings, or operation instructions placed on products by Haworth, and to instruct employees as to the proper care and use of the products according to printed instructions.

## 5. Warranty

Haworth's standard North American Lifetime Warranty will apply as appropriate. All product line warranty specifics are available in each catalog or upon request.

## E. Services

Service requests for design, installation, relocation, storage, etc. are handled by the local Haworth dealer on a separately negotiated basis. Contact the local Haworth dealer, affiliate or area sales office for more details.

### Scope of Work - Design

Customer acknowledges that the Products to be manufactured or procured by Haworth in connection with the order are or may be custom manufactured for the Customer and that Haworth may be required to perform extensive work in relation to the design and specification of such Products. Where Customer requests that Haworth create as-built drawings or make more than two material revisions to any particular Product design or specification, Customer agrees that Haworth shall be entitled to invoice Customer with respect to such additional work on the basis of Haworth's then prevailing rates for related design and specification services.

### Installation Requirements

Where installation services are to be provided by Haworth, its Authorized Dealer or subcontractor, a document will be provided setting forth the scope of installation work to be performed (the "Scope of Work") and the price to be charged therefore. Unless otherwise specified in the scope of work, Haworth's installation services are limited to products sold by Haworth with the exception of lighting, under floor electrical and data.

### General Conditions

(a) Sufficient time shall be allocated by the Customer following delivery of Products and prior to Customer's occupation of the premises to allow the installation of all Products during conventional working hours, Monday through Friday, 7:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Where sufficient time is not allocated and Haworth is required or requested to perform installation work outside of such times, overtime charges shall be charged at Haworth's then prevailing rates. (b) Haworth shall be given free and exclusive access to: (i) a loading dock within 150' of the freight elevator or hoist, which loading dock shall be of sufficient size to enable full-size tractor-trailer deliveries to the premises (where required by Haworth); (ii) a freight elevator or hoist of sufficient size and capacity to allow the efficient movement of the Products; (iii) an unobstructed and safe pathway to the area where Products are to be stored or staged; (iv) a secure storage / staging area; (v) convenient trash facilities; (vi) adequate lighting;

(vii) a work site that complies with applicable health and safety legislation. Where such areas and facilities are not available, Haworth shall be entitled to bill Customer for all amounts incurred by Haworth for double-handling, product movement, lifting, hoisting, trash removal and any other resulting charges. (c) The installation site shall be free and clear of existing furniture, debris, or other obstructions (including construction in progress) and shall otherwise be in the reasonable opinion of Haworth ready for installation of the Products. Any building where Products are to be installed shall be fully closed in, dry and protected from the natural elements, with temperatures between 40°F and 90°F (4°C and 32°C) and relative humidity not to exceed 70% at all times including receipt of products, during and after installation and shall be adequately heated and/or air-conditioned. Where unusual site conditions exist which impede or prevent the normal installation of any Products, applicable extra charges shall apply at prevailing rates. (d) Haworth's installation pricing is based upon the installation occurring as one continuous delivery and installation project. Phased installation pricing shall be provided by Haworth on a case by case basis. (e) Electrical hardwiring, plumbing and mechanical work is not included and shall be the responsibility of the Customer. (f) Except as may be otherwise specifically indicated, installation pricing does not apply to projects where union labor is required. Where Haworth has provided installation pricing on the basis that non-union labor be utilized, and where Haworth is required to use union labor or it otherwise becomes impractical to use non-union labor, or where Haworth is required by law to use prevailing wages, Haworth shall be entitled to charge the Customer for any cost differential between the anticipated cost of non-union labor and the actual cost of utilizing union or prevailing wage labor. (g) Haworth shall not be responsible for obtaining permits.

### Project / Site Conditions

Lateral load bracing is not included in the scope of Haworth's work and shall not be performed by Haworth. In areas where Nexus™ or TecCrete flooring Products are to be installed by Haworth overhead construction must be completed prior to the commencement of such work to avoid damage to the panels and finishes. The existing subfloor must be smooth, mopped clean, free of moisture, dust, dirt and debris. Once installed, the access floor must be maintained in the same manner. The subfloor must have a maximum vertical elevation deviation of 0.375" (10mm) over a horizontal span of 10'-0" (3m), and without discontinuities in floor slope. For greater certainty, the scope of Haworth's installation work in such areas shall not be deemed to include any work required to level such subfloor, remove protrusions, remove pre-existing floor coverings or adhesives, or any other work which

## North American Terms of Sale

---

is required to remedy any conditions which may impede the efficient installation of Nexus™ flooring. Except as may be otherwise specifically indicated in the order, installation pricing for Nexus™ flooring Products and the Scope of Work in relation thereto shall not include any work required to remove and replace floor panels following their initial installation to provide tradespersons or others with access to the underpanel cable management cavity. In areas where movable walls are to be installed, all flooring (including carpeting) and ceiling components (including dropped ceiling grid components) shall be fully complete and ready for the installation of the movable wall products. Further, the existing floor (or other surface on which the movable wall panels are to be installed) shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 1.25" (30mm) and the dropped ceiling grid shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 0.375" (10mm) from the specifications to which such movable wall panels were designed and manufactured (collectively the "Permitted Tolerances"), and shall otherwise comply with any site condition assumptions made known to Haworth prior to the manufacture of such Products (the "Site Assumptions"). Where the Permitted Tolerances or Site Assumptions are not strictly adhered to or met, additional charges may be incurred in connection with site remediation and/or the modification or remanufacture of affected movable wall products, together with all resulting shipping and labor charges at Haworth's then prevailing rates for such Products and services.

### **Installation Change Orders**

Where Customer requests work to be performed or materials to be provided which are not contemplated in the Scope of Work, or Customer otherwise requests Products or services not contemplated in the order (collectively "Extras"), prior to providing such Extras Haworth reserves the right to require the Customer to provide and sign a written Purchase Order or Change Order acceptable to Haworth describing the Extras and the amounts to be charged therefore, and the Customer agrees to pay such charges.

### **Entire Agreement**

The order and this Agreement (including applicable Schedules) constitute the sole agreement between the parties and supercede any prior understanding or written or oral agreements between the parties (excluding National Sales Agreements). No waiver of any of the provisions of these Standard Terms and Conditions shall be binding on Haworth unless expressly agreed in writing.

***Revision Date: April 5, 2008***

# Index

Products are listed alphabetically in this index by alpha-numeric prefix/suffix codes.

<b>Product Code</b>	<b>Product Description</b>	<b>Page</b>
AKPM-17-SLM	Worksurface Accessories – Adjustable Keyboard Pads with Swivel Mouse Pad .....	213
AKPM-23-SFM	Worksurface Accessories – Adjustable Keyboard Pad with Swivel Mouse Pad .....	213
BBD-G	if Screens — Desktop – Frosted Desktop Screen .....	218
BBD-T	if Screens — Desktop – Fabric Tackable Desktop Screen .....	218
BBF-AC	if Screens — Freestanding Mobile – Frosted Insert .....	220
BBF-FA	if Screens — Freestanding Mobile – Fabric Insert .....	220
BBF-MA	if Screens — Freestanding Mobile – Markerboard / Fabric Insert .....	219
BBF-MB	if Screens — Freestanding Mobile – Markerboard / Perforated Metal Insert .....	219
BBF-MC	if Screens — Freestanding Mobile – Markerboard / Frosted Insert .....	219
BBF-PB	if Screens — Freestanding Mobile – Perforated Metal Insert .....	220
BTDF-LV4G	if Tables — Bend Top – Four Straight Legs with Glides .....	216
BTDF-LV4M	if Tables — Bend Top – Four Straight Legs with Casters .....	216
BTGF-3624-LVSM	if Tables — Egg – X-Base with Casters — Fixed Height .....	215
BTGF-6036-LV4G	if Tables — Egg – Four Straight Legs with Glides .....	215
BTGF-6036-LV4M	if Tables — Egg – Four Straight Legs with Casters .....	215
BTJF-LV4G	if Tables — Round – Four Straight Legs with Glides .....	217
BTJF-LVSG	if Tables — Round – X-Base with Glides — Fixed Height .....	217
CP	Lower Storage — 950 Series File Accessories – Compressor .....	233
CW	Lower Storage — 950 Series File Accessories – Counterweight .....	233
DBKC-48	Accessories — Jump Stuff Work Style Kits – Team Master Kit .....	260
DBKP-48	Accessories — Jump Stuff Work Style Kits – File Master Kit .....	260
DBKS	Accessories — Jump Stuff Work Style Kits – Mini Master Kit .....	261
DBKT-48	Accessories — Jump Stuff Work Style Kits – Task Master Kit .....	260
DLWL-F	Lighting — Jump Stuff – Wing Light - Freestanding .....	259
DLWL-R	Lighting — Jump Stuff – Wing Light - Rail Mount .....	259
DLWL-U	Lighting — Jump Stuff – Wing Light - Under Shelf Mount .....	259
DPKC-48	Accessories — Jump Stuff Work Style Kits – Team Master Kit .....	260
DPKP-48	Accessories — Jump Stuff Work Style Kits – File Master Kit .....	260
DPKS	Accessories — Jump Stuff Work Style Kits – Mini Master Kit .....	261
DPKT-48	Accessories — Jump Stuff Work Style Kits – Task Master Kit .....	260
FTB-15	Lower Storage — 950 Series File Accessories – Front-to-Back Hanging Bars .....	233
HB	Lower Storage — 950 Series File Accessories – Side-to-Side Hanging Bars .....	233
HGBN	Accessories — Grid – Multi-Purpose Storage Bins .....	263
HGDB-0004	Accessories — Grid – Diskette Bin .....	263
HGMB-0002	Accessories — Grid – Mailbox .....	263
HGRT-0001	Accessories — Grid – Reference Tray .....	263
HGTS	Accessories — Grid – Grid Tackstrip .....	263
HKMP-1	Worksurface Accessories – Boogie Board Mouse Pad .....	212
HKTC-M	Worksurface Accessories – Boogie™ Board Keyboard Tray with Palm Rest and Integrated Mouse Pad .....	212
HKTC-N	Worksurface Accessories – Boogie Board Keyboard Tray with Palm Rest .....	212
HKTE-M	Worksurface Accessories – Boogie™ Board Keyboard Tray with Palm Rest and Integrated Mouse Pad .....	212
HKTE-N	Worksurface Accessories – Boogie Board Keyboard Tray with Palm Rest .....	212
JAKA-18	Lower Storage — X Series Mobile Pedestals – Worksurface Height Adjustment Kit for Attached Pedestal .....	239
JBDA-6	Lower Storage — X Series Mobile Pedestals – Dividers .....	239
JCDA-12	Lower Storage — X Series Mobile Pedestals – CD Holder .....	239
JCDA-12	X Series Lateral File Accessories – CD Holder .....	243
JCTA-24	Lower Storage — X Series Mobile Pedestals – Pedestal Cushion Kit .....	239
JFCA	X Series Lateral File Accessories – Compressor .....	242
JFDA-15	X Series Lateral File Accessories – Dividers .....	242
JFFA-15	X Series Lateral File Accessories – Front-to-Back Hanging Bars .....	242
JFHA	X Series Lateral File Accessories – Side-to-Side Hanging Bars .....	242

## Index

<u>Product Code</u>	<u>Product Description</u>	<u>Page</u>
JFWA	X Series Lateral File Accessories – Counterweight .....	243
JLPD-S1	X Series Lateral Files — Freestanding – Two-High Lateral File Painted, Painted Perforated or Wood Drawer Fronts — Freestanding .....	241
JLPD-S1A	Lower Storage — X Series Lateral Files – Two-High Lateral File Painted, Painted Perforated or Wood Drawer Fronts — Attached .....	240
JPAH-24	Lower Storage — X Series Attached Pedestals	
JPAJ-24	Lower Storage — X Series Attached Pedestals – File/File— Attached .....	237
JPHA-24	Lower Storage — X Series Suspended Pedestals – Box/File — Suspended .....	236
JPHH-24	Lower Storage — X Series Suspended Pedestals – Box/Box/File— Suspended .....	236
JPHJ-24	Lower Storage — X Series Suspended Pedestals – File/File— Suspended .....	236
JPMA-24	Lower Storage — X Series Mobile Pedestals – Box/File — Mobile .....	238
JPMH-24	Lower Storage — X Series Mobile Pedestals – Box/Box/File— Mobile .....	238
JPMJ-24	Lower Storage — X Series Mobile Pedestals – Box/Box/File— Mobile .....	238
JPTA-6	Lower Storage — X Series Mobile Pedestals – Pencil Tray .....	239
JSHA-1	X Series Lateral File Accessories – Worksurface Height Adjustment Kit for Attached Lateral File .....	243
JTBB-5124	X Series Personal Storage Towers with Bookcase – Four-High Bookcase with Upper Storage .....	246
JTBB-6324	X Series Personal Storage Towers with Bookcase – Five-High Bookcase with Upper Storage .....	250
JTBB-7324	X Series Personal Storage Towers with Bookcase – Six-High Bookcase with Upper Storage .....	254
JTBJ-5124	X Series Personal Storage Towers with Bookcase – Four-High Bookcase with Upper Storage .....	246
JTBJ-6324	X Series Personal Storage Towers with Bookcase – Five-High Bookcase with Upper Storage .....	250
JTBJ-7324	X Series Personal Storage Towers with Bookcase – Six-High Bookcase with Upper Storage .....	254
JTHA-6324	X Series Personal Storage Towers with Upper Storage – Five-High with Hinged Door Upper Storage .....	248
JTHA-7324	X Series Personal Storage Towers with Upper Storage – Six-High with Hinged Door Upper Storage .....	252
JTHB-5124	Lower Storage — X Series Personal Storage Towers – Four-High with Hinged Door Upper Storage .....	245
JTHB-6324	X Series Personal Storage Towers with Upper Storage – Five-High with Hinged Door Upper Storage .....	248
JTHB-7324	X Series Personal Storage Towers with Upper Storage – Six-High with Hinged Door Upper Storage .....	252
JTHG-6324	X Series Personal Storage Towers with Upper Storage – Five-High with Hinged Door Upper Storage .....	248
JTHG-7324	X Series Personal Storage Towers with Upper Storage – Six-High with Hinged Door Upper Storage .....	252
JTHH-6324	X Series Personal Storage Towers with Upper Storage – Five-High with Hinged Door Upper Storage .....	248
JTHH-7324	X Series Personal Storage Towers with Upper Storage – Six-High with Hinged Door Upper Storage .....	252
JTHJ-5124	Lower Storage — X Series Personal Storage Towers – Four-High with Hinged Door Upper Storage .....	245
JTNA-3924	X Series Personal Storage Towers – Two-High .....	244
JTNB-2724	X Series Personal Storage Towers – Two-High .....	244
JTNJ-2724	X Series Personal Storage Towers – Two-High .....	244
JTNN-3924	X Series Personal Storage Towers – Two-High .....	244
JTSA-15	Lower Storage — X Series Personal Storage Tower Accessories – Hinged Door Storage Shelf .....	255
JTSA-24	Lower Storage — X Series Personal Storage Tower Accessories – Bookcase Shelf .....	255
JTTT-2424	Lower Storage — X Series Personal Storage Tower Accessories – Translucent Tower Top .....	255
LDV	Lower Storage — 950 Series File Accessories – Dividers .....	233
LFRR-LD0H	Lower Storage — 950 Series Lateral Files – Two-High .....	231
LFRR-LDCH	Lower Storage — 950 Series Lateral Files – Two-High With Counterweight .....	231
LFSS-LD0H	Lower Storage — 950 Series Lateral Files – Two-High .....	231
LFSS-LDCH	Lower Storage — 950 Series Lateral Files – Two-High With Counterweight .....	231
LHRS-LD0H	Lower Storage — 950 Series Credenza Lateral Files – Two-High .....	232
LHRS-LDCH	Lower Storage — 950 Series Credenza Lateral Files – Two-High With Counterweight .....	232
LHSS-LD0H	Lower Storage — 950 Series Credenza Lateral Files – Two-High .....	232
LHSS-LDCH	Lower Storage — 950 Series Credenza Lateral Files – Two-High With Counterweight .....	232
LRTS-16UEP	Lighting — Task – RACE Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light .....	258
LTBL	Lower Storage — 950 Series Personal Storage Tower – Side Bookcase .....	234, 235
LTBR	Lower Storage — 950 Series Personal Storage Tower – Side Bookcase .....	234, 235
LTHL	Lower Storage — 950 Series Personal Storage Tower – Hinged Door .....	234, 235
LTHR	Lower Storage — 950 Series Personal Storage Tower – Hinged Door .....	234, 235
LTTT-2424	Lower Storage — 950 Series Personal Storage Tower – Translucent Tower Top .....	235
LUTS-16UEP	Lighting — Task – Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light .....	258

## Index

<u>Product Code</u>	<u>Product Description</u>	<u>Page</u>
PCKB	Lower Storage — Standard Pedestal Conversion Kits – Attached Conversion Kit .....	228
PCKF	Lower Storage — Standard Pedestal Conversion Kits – Freestanding Conversion Kit .....	228
PCKM	Lower Storage — Standard Pedestal Conversion Kits – Mobile Conversion Kit .....	228
PCKS	Lower Storage — Standard Pedestal Conversion Kits – Freestanding Base Conversion Kit .....	229
PCKX	Lower Storage — Standard Pedestal Conversion Kits – Attached Base Conversion Kit .....	228
PCWW-10	Lower Storage — Standard Pedestal Conversion Kits – Counterweight .....	229
PCWW-15	Lower Storage — Standard Pedestal Conversion Kits – Heavy Loading Counterweight .....	229
PDF-D	Lower Storage — Standard Pedestals – Freestanding Drawer Pedestal — Pencil/Box/File .....	226
PDF-G	Lower Storage — Standard Pedestals – Freestanding Drawer Pedestal — Pencil/Pencil/Box/File .....	226
PDF-H	Lower Storage — Standard Pedestals – Freestanding Drawer Pedestal — Box/Box/File .....	226
PDF-J	Lower Storage — Standard Pedestals – Freestanding Drawer Pedestal — File/File .....	227
PDF-K	Lower Storage — Standard Pedestals – Freestanding Drawer Pedestal — Pencil/Box/EDP .....	227
PDM-D	Lower Storage — Standard Pedestals – Mobile Drawer Pedestal — Pencil/Box/File .....	224
PDM-G	Lower Storage — Standard Pedestals – Mobile Drawer Pedestal — Pencil/Pencil/Box/File .....	224
PDM-H	Lower Storage — Standard Pedestals – Mobile Drawer Pedestal — Box/Box/File .....	224
PDM-J	Lower Storage — Standard Pedestals – Mobile Drawer Pedestal — File/File .....	225
PDM-K	Lower Storage — Standard Pedestals – Mobile Drawer Pedestal — Pencil/Box/EDP .....	225
PDS-A	Lower Storage — Worksurface/Standard Pedestals – Suspended Drawer Pedestal — Box/File .....	221
PDS-B	Lower Storage — Worksurface/Standard Pedestals – Suspended Drawer Pedestal — Box/Box/Box .....	221
PDS-D	Lower Storage — Worksurface/Standard Pedestals – Suspended Drawer Pedestal — Pencil/Box/File .....	221
PDX-G	Lower Storage — Standard Pedestals – Attached Drawer Pedestal — Pencil/Pencil/Box/File .....	222
PDX-H	Lower Storage — Standard Pedestals – Attached Drawer Pedestal — Box/Box/File .....	222
PDX-I	Lower Storage — Standard Pedestals – Attached Drawer Pedestal — Box/Box/Box/Box .....	222
PDX-J	Lower Storage — Standard Pedestals – Attached Drawer Pedestal — File/File .....	223
PDX-K	Lower Storage — Standard Pedestals – Attached Drawer Pedestal— Pencil/Box/EDP .....	223
PMCC-2	Lower Storage — Standard Pedestal Conversion Kits – Mobile Caster Kit .....	229
PPD-18	Lower Storage — Worksurface/Standard Pedestals – Pencil Drawer— Worksurface .....	221
PPDD-6	Lower Storage — Standard Pedestal Drawer Accessories – Side-to-Side 6”(152mm) Drawer Divider .....	230
PPT-3	Lower Storage — Standard Pedestal Drawer Accessories – Pencil Tray .....	230
PRT-1	Lower Storage — Standard Pedestal Drawer Accessories – Reference Tray .....	230
PSO-6	Lower Storage — Standard Pedestal Drawer Accessories – Stationery Organizer .....	230
PSOD-6	Lower Storage — Standard Pedestal Drawer Accessories – Stationery Organizer Divider .....	230
RBF-D	Power and Communication Components – Raised Floor Infeed .....	180
RBF-S	Power and Communication Components – Raised Floor Infeed .....	180
RBMN	Main Beams – Main Beam .....	171
RBMN-C	Main Beams – Main Beam — Chicago .....	172
RBMP	Main Beams – Main Beam .....	171
RBS-0024	Main Beam Components – Main Beam Stabilizer .....	173
RCB-0001	Power and Communication Components – Ceiling Entry Communications Box .....	179
RCH-0001	Accessories — Grid – Coat Hook .....	262
RCTE-LT	Main Beam Worksurfaces – Curved Wrap-Around — Extended — Top Only .....	198
RCTE-LV	Main Beam Worksurfaces – Curved Wrap-Around — Extended — Top Only .....	198
RCTW-LTL	Main Beam Worksurfaces – Curved Wrap-Around Extended Transitional— Top Only .....	200
RCTW-LTR	Main Beam Worksurfaces – Curved Wrap-Around Extended Transitional— Top Only .....	200
RCTW-LVL	Main Beam Worksurfaces – Curved Wrap-Around Extended Transitional— Top Only .....	200
RCTW-LVR	Main Beam Worksurfaces – Curved Wrap-Around Extended Transitional— Top Only .....	200
RCVC-0001	Main Beam Worksurfaces – Convergent Support Kits .....	201
RCVP-0002	Main Beam Worksurfaces – Convergent Support Kits .....	201
RCWA-LT	Counter Tops – Main Beam/Rail-Mounted .....	214
RCWA-LT	Counter Tops – Main Beam/Rail-Mounted .....	214
RCWA-WW	Counter Tops – Main Beam/Rail-Mounted .....	214
RCWA-WW	Counter Tops – Main Beam/Rail-Mounted .....	214
RCWC-LT	Main Beam Worksurfaces – 90° Curved Wrap-Around Corner .....	192

## Index

<u>Product Code</u>	<u>Product Description</u>	<u>Page</u>
RCWC-LV	Main Beam Worksurfaces – 90° Curved Wrap-Around Corner .....	192
RCWD-L	Main Beam Worksurfaces – Wrap-Around “D” — Main Beam Mounted .....	201
RCWD-R	Main Beam Worksurfaces – Wrap-Around “D” — Main Beam Mounted .....	201
RCWE-LT	Main Beam Worksurfaces – Curved Wrap-Around — Extended .....	196
RCWE-LV	Main Beam Worksurfaces – Curved Wrap-Around — Extended .....	196
RCWF-LT	Main Beam Worksurfaces – Conference End .....	203
RCWF-LT	Main Beam Worksurfaces – Flush Conference End .....	203
RCWF-LV	Main Beam Worksurfaces – Conference End .....	203
RCWF-LV	Main Beam Worksurfaces – Flush Conference End .....	203
RCWH-LTD	Main Beam Worksurfaces – D-Shaped Convergent .....	202
RCWH-WWD	Main Beam Worksurfaces – D-Shaped Convergent .....	202
RCWI-LT	Main Beam Worksurfaces – Inverse Swell .....	188
RCWI-LV	Main Beam Worksurfaces – Inverse Swell .....	188
RCWK-LT	Main Beam Worksurfaces – 90° Split Curved Wrap Around .....	194
RCWK-LV	Main Beam Worksurfaces – 90° Split Curved Wrap Around .....	194
RCWL-LT	Main Beam Worksurfaces – 90° Curved Link .....	204
RCWL-LV	Main Beam Worksurfaces – 90° Curved Link .....	204
RCW-LT	Main Beam Worksurfaces – 120° Link — Surface .....	204
RCW-LV	Main Beam Worksurfaces – 120° Link — Surface .....	204
RCWN-LTS	Main Beam Worksurfaces – Rectangular Convergent .....	202
RCWN-WWS	Main Beam Worksurfaces – Rectangular Convergent .....	202
RCWQ-LT	Main Beam Worksurfaces – 120° Corner .....	193
RCWQ-LV	Main Beam Worksurfaces – 120° Corner .....	193
RCWR-LT	Main Beam Worksurfaces – Rectangular .....	187
RCWR-LV	Main Beam Worksurfaces – Rectangular .....	187
RCWR-WW	Main Beam Worksurfaces – Rectangular .....	187
RCWS-LT	Main Beam Worksurfaces – Swell .....	189
RCWS-LV	Main Beam Worksurfaces – Swell .....	189
RCWT-__12-LT	Main Beam Worksurfaces – Transition .....	190
RCWT-__12-LV	Main Beam Worksurfaces – Transition .....	190
RCWT-__21-LT	Main Beam Worksurfaces – Transition .....	190
RCWT-__21-LV	Main Beam Worksurfaces – Transition .....	190
RCWV-LT	Main Beam Worksurfaces – Curved Ender .....	203
RCWV-LV	Main Beam Worksurfaces – Curved Ender .....	203
RCWW-LTL	Main Beam Worksurfaces – Curved Wrap-Around Extended Transitional .....	200
RCWW-LTR	Main Beam Worksurfaces – Curved Wrap-Around Extended Transitional .....	200
RCWW-LVL	Main Beam Worksurfaces – Curved Wrap-Around Extended Transitional .....	200
RCWW-LVR	Main Beam Worksurfaces – Curved Wrap-Around Extended Transitional .....	200
RCWX-LT	Main Beam Worksurfaces – 90° Corner .....	192
RCWX-WW	Main Beam Worksurfaces – 90° Corner .....	192
RECE-0001	Power and Communication Components – Ceiling Entry Power Poles .....	179
RECE-0045	Power and Communication Components – Ceiling Entry Power Poles .....	179
RECE-0090	Power and Communication Components – Ceiling Entry Power Poles .....	179
RECE-0180	Power and Communication Components – Ceiling Entry Power Poles .....	179
RECE-0270	Power and Communication Components – Ceiling Entry Power Poles .....	179
REFE-0005	Power and Communication Components – Floor Entry Conduit .....	177
REFE-0010	Power and Communication Components – Floor Entry Conduit .....	177
RFC-0001	Power and Communication Components – Flexible Power Connector .....	183
RFC-0002	Power and Communication Components – Flexible Power Connector .....	183
RFEC-0001-C	Power and Communication Components – Floor Power and Communications Cover — Chicago .....	178
RFEC-0002	Power and Communication Components – Floor Power and Communications Cover .....	177
RFEC-0002-C	Power and Communication Components – Floor Power and Communications Cover — Chicago .....	178
RGP	Pads/Windows – Windows — Acrylic .....	186

## Index

<u>Product Code</u>	<u>Product Description</u>	<u>Page</u>
RIF	Power and Communication Components – Infeed Harness .....	177
RKB-0120	Main Beam Components – 120° Beam Connectors — Steel-to-Steel .....	173
RKS-0001	Main Beam Components – Work Surface Support Kit .....	173
RKY-0120	Main Beam Components – 120° Beam Connectors — Steel-to-Steel .....	173
RMA	Mini Beams – Add-On Mini Beam .....	175
RMB	Mini Beams – Starter Mini Beam .....	175
RMBP-0090	Mini Beams – Mini Beam / Universal Post Connection Kit .....	175
RMC	Pads/Windows – Acoustic/Tackable Pads — Mini Beam Lower 24”(610mm)-High .....	185
RMFE-1	Power and Communication Components – Floor Entry Cover with Modesty .....	178
RMHK-1	Main Beam Components – Modesty Panel Attachment Hardware Kit .....	174
RMHK-2	Main Beam Components – Modesty Panel Attachment Hardware Kit .....	174
RMLP-0018	Mini Beams – Mini Beam, “L” Post .....	176
RMLP-0024	Mini Beams – Mini Beam, “L” Post .....	176
RMP	Main Beam Components – Modesty Panel — Perforated .....	174
RMPT-0001	Mini Beams – Mini Beam, Single Post .....	176
RMS	Main Beam Components – Modesty Panel — Solid .....	174
RMTP-0024	Mini Beams – Mini Beam, “T” Post .....	176
RMTP-0036	Mini Beams – Mini Beam, “T” Post .....	176
RMUP	Mini Beams – Starter Mini Beam .....	175
RMWC-LT	Mini Beam Worksurfaces – 90° Curved Wrap-Around Corner .....	209
RMWC-LV	Mini Beam Worksurfaces – 90° Curved Wrap-Around Corner .....	209
RMWE-LT	Mini Beam Worksurfaces – Curved Wrap-Around — Extended .....	210
RMWE-LV	Mini Beam Worksurfaces – Curved Wrap-Around — Extended .....	210
RMWI-LT	Mini Beam Worksurfaces – Inverse Swell .....	206
RMWI-LV	Mini Beam Worksurfaces – Inverse Swell .....	206
RMWK-LT	Mini Beam Worksurfaces – 90° Split Curved Wrap-Around .....	210
RMWK-LV	Mini Beam Worksurfaces – 90° Split Curved Wrap-Around .....	210
RMWR-LT	Mini Beam Worksurfaces – Rectangular .....	205
RMWR-LV	Mini Beam Worksurfaces – Rectangular .....	205
RMWR-WW	Mini Beam Worksurfaces – Rectangular .....	205
RMWS-LT	Mini Beam Worksurfaces – Swell .....	207
RMWS-LV	Mini Beam Worksurfaces – Swell .....	207
RMWT-12-LT	Mini Beam Worksurfaces – Transition .....	208
RMWT-12-LV	Mini Beam Worksurfaces – Transition .....	208
RMWT-21-LT	Mini Beam Worksurfaces – Transition .....	208
RMWT-21-LV	Mini Beam Worksurfaces – Transition .....	208
RMWX-LT	Mini Beam Worksurfaces – 90° Corner .....	209
RMWX-WW	Mini Beam Worksurfaces – 90° Corner .....	209
RORS	Upper Storage – OneTouch Overhead Storage – Upper Storage — OneTouch Overhead Storage Unit .....	257
ROSH	Upper Storage — Standard Overhead Storage – Overhead Storage Shelf .....	256
ROSU	Upper Storage — Standard Overhead Storage – Overhead Storage Unit .....	256
RPC	Pads/Windows – Acoustic/Tackable Pads .....	185
RPG	Accessories — Grid – Grid .....	262
RPIR-0002-C	Power and Communication Components – Steel Chimney — Chicago Only .....	178
RPOS-0002	Main Beam Components – Universal Post .....	173
RPPT	Power and Communication Components – Pass-Through Harness .....	183
RPRK-0036	Power and Communication Components – Retrofit Kits .....	183
RPRK-0048	Power and Communication Components – Retrofit Kits .....	183
RPRK-0060	Power and Communication Components – Retrofit Kits .....	183
RPRK-0072	Power and Communication Components – Retrofit Kits .....	183
RPS-0001	Upper Structure – Mini Beam Post-to-Upper Post Tie Bar .....	184
RRA	Upper Structure – Rails .....	184
RRB-0021-C	Power and Communication Components – Receptacles with Steel Backer Plates — Chicago .....	181

## Index

<u>Product Code</u>	<u>Product Description</u>	<u>Page</u>
RRB-0022-C	Power and Communication Components – Receptacles with Steel Backer Plates — Chicago .....	181
RRB-0023-C	Power and Communication Components – Receptacles with Steel Backer Plates — Chicago .....	181
RRC-0003	Power and Communication Components – Receptacles .....	181
RRC-0022-C	Power and Communication Components – Receptacles with Steel Backer Plates — Chicago .....	181
RRD-0023-C	Power and Communication Components – Receptacles with Steel Backer Plates — Chicago .....	181
RRE-0023-C	Power and Communication Components – Receptacles with Steel Backer Plates — Chicago .....	181
RRG-0021-C	Power and Communication Components – Receptacles with Steel Backer Plates — Chicago .....	181
RRG-0022-C	Power and Communication Components – Receptacles with Steel Backer Plates — Chicago .....	181
RRG-0023-C	Power and Communication Components – Receptacles with Steel Backer Plates — Chicago .....	181
RRI-0003	Power and Communication Components – Receptacles .....	181
RRJ-0023-C	Power and Communication Components – Receptacles with Steel Backer Plates — Chicago .....	181
RRK-0023-C	Power and Communication Components – Receptacles with Steel Backer Plates — Chicago .....	181
RRL-0023-C	Power and Communication Components – Receptacles with Steel Backer Plates — Chicago .....	181
RRM-0023-C	Power and Communication Components – Receptacles with Steel Backer Plates — Chicago .....	181
RRN-0023-C	Power and Communication Components – Receptacles with Steel Backer Plates — Chicago .....	181
RRP-0000-C	Power and Communication Components – Steel Cover Plates — Chicago .....	182
RRP-0001-H	Power and Communication Components – Hardwire Receptacle Plate .....	181
RRP-0003-C	Power and Communication Components – Steel Cover Plates — Chicago .....	182
RRP-0004-C	Power and Communication Components – Steel Cover Plates — Chicago .....	182
RRR-0021-C	Power and Communication Components – Receptacles with Steel Backer Plates — Chicago .....	181
RRR-0022-C	Power and Communication Components – Receptacles with Steel Backer Plates — Chicago .....	181
RRR-0023-C	Power and Communication Components – Receptacles with Steel Backer Plates — Chicago .....	181
RRS-0001	Upper Structure – Mini Beam Post-to-Rail Tie Bar .....	184
RSD-0002	Upper Storage — Standard Overhead Storage – Divider .....	256
RTG	Pads/Windows – Windows — Glass 14”(356mm)-High .....	186
RUS-0014	Upper Structure – Main Beam Upper Posts .....	184
RUS-0024-M	Upper Structure – Mini Beam Upper Posts .....	184
RUS-0028	Upper Structure – Main Beam Upper Posts .....	184
RUS-0038-M	Upper Structure – Mini Beam Upper Posts .....	184
RVD-0002	Upper Storage — Standard Overhead Storage – Divider .....	256
RWEC-0001	Power and Communication Components – Wall-Mount Power and Communications Entry .....	180
SCD-19	Lower Storage — Worksurface/Standard Pedestals – Steel Center Drawer — Worksurface .....	221
SDR-8	Upper Storage – OneTouch Overhead Storage – Shelf Divider .....	257
WUAR	Worksurface Accessories – Worksurface Reinforcement Channel .....	211



## Product Non-Obsolescence and Warranty Policy

(This Haworth Product Non-Obsolescence and Warranty Policy applies to products manufactured after August 30, 2008)

Haworth, Inc. or Haworth, Ltd., (each called "Haworth") will make a good faith effort to maintain product compatibility within our various generations of product platforms to provide our customers with spaces that adapt to change. Haworth's non-obsolescence policy commits to provide our customers with products of comparable function or operational characteristics for a term equal to the warranty period. Haworth fabrics and finishes must be updated periodically to maintain the market appeal of our products and respond to the demands and changing preferences of our customers. As a result some fabrics and finishes are periodically discontinued.

If a new product purchased or leased from Haworth or from an authorized Haworth dealer proves to be defective (as defined below) while the product is still owned or leased by the initial purchaser or lessee and if the initial purchaser or lessee gives Haworth written notice of the defect within the Applicable Warranty Period, then, except as provided below, Haworth will, at Haworth's option, either repair or replace the product, at Haworth's expense, or refund to the buyer the purchase price of the product. A notice must be addressed to Haworth at One Haworth Center, Holland, Michigan 49423, attention: Corrections Department. Except as provided below, a product shall be considered "defective" if Haworth finds that it is defective in materials or workmanship and if the defect materially impairs the value of the product to the buyer or lessee. Applicable Warranty Periods are set forth below. Each Applicable Warranty Period begins on the day the product is manufactured, except that the Applicable Warranty Period for a flooring product begins when its installation is complete. If product is not installed by a Haworth Certified installer or reconfigured by a Haworth trained installer, Haworth may not consider the product to be defective and will not repair, replace or refund its price.

Product(s)	Applicable Warranty Period
All Haworth products except those listed below	LIFETIME
Electrical components, electrical accessories and fixed task lighting, excluding underfloor power; seating mechanisms *, excluding mechanisms in wood or wood framed chairs; upholstery foam, seat and back mesh, seating glides and casters; stack chair frames; wall products	Ten Years
All Haworth products that are at any time used in a classroom or educational environment (other than administrative areas), except products listed below	Ten Years
Wood or wood framed products and wood chairs including their mechanisms; gel arm caps; fabric scrims and fabrics rated ( A ) Heavy Duty under Association of Contract Textiles guidelines; user-adjustable worksurface mechanisms; thermofused laminates; slow close mechanisms; ambient and flexible task lighting; horizontal glass or thermoplastic table assemblies and Jump Stuff products other than Boogie Board (lifetime)	Five Years
All flooring products, including underfloor power, other than factory-applied surfaces; plastic ultraviolet light color fastness; fabrics rated ( a ) General Contract under the Association of Contract Textiles guidelines *	Three Years
Products that are manufactured outside North America and sold into the North American market	One to Five **
Non-standard Specials products; soft palm rest; mouse pad insert; translucent edge marring; factory-applied surfaces on flooring products	One Year

Service parts used for warranty carry the remaining balance of the assembly's original warranty period.

\* The Applicable Warranty Period for these products is single shift forty hour week. If the chair is used more than this, then the Applicable Warranty Period will be reduced in proportion to the increased usage. For example, if the chair is used an average of sixty hours per week, then the Applicable Warranty Period for the fabric will be two years and the seating mechanisms six years, eight months.

\*\* Product specific Applicable Warranty Period is identified in the individual price list publications.

A product will not be considered to be defective, and Haworth will not repair, replace or refund its price if the product (1) is a consumable product, such as a lamp, light ballast or surge suppression product, (2) is "Customer's Own Material" (i.e. material specified by the buyer or lessee that is not a standard Haworth product offering), (3) is not installed and used as recommended in Haworth's written planning, installation and user guides, (4) has been otherwise misused or suffered abusive damage or (5) is a product that is manufactured by a third-party supplier from whom Haworth purchases it and then re-sells it without incorporating it in other Haworth products (in which case Haworth will assign to the buyer or lessee any assignable warranty that the manufacturer gives to Haworth). A defect in materials or workmanship does not include (a) normal wear and tear, (b) damage caused by an Act of God or by transportation, reconfiguration or other movement of the product, (c) a product alteration made without Haworth's express written authorization, (d) a natural variation occurring in wood, marble or leather or (e) failure of the color, grain or texture of wood, marble, leather or fabric to match or be colorfast.

EXCEPT AS STATED ABOVE, HAWORTH DOES NOT MAKE ANY WARRANTY AS TO ANY PRODUCT AND, IN PARTICULAR, DOES NOT MAKE ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Product repair or replacement or refund of the price, at Haworth's option, in accordance with this Policy, is the buyer's or lessee's exclusive remedy for a product defect. Haworth shall not have tort liability with respect to a product, and Haworth shall not be liable for any consequential, economic, indirect, special, punitive or incidental damages arising from a product defect.

**Issue Date: August 30, 2008**

# HAWORTH®

For more information call 800.344.2600 or 616.393.3000.

Amsterdam	Guatemala City	New Delhi
Bangalore	Geneva	New York
Barcelona	Holland, MI	Paris
Beijing	Hong Kong	Pune
Bologna	Kuala Lumpur	Shanghai
Brussels	Lisbon	Singapore
Budapest	London	Stuttgart
Calgary	Los Angeles	Sydney
Chicago	Madrid	Tokyo
Dallas	Melbourne	Warsaw
Dubai	Milan	Washington DC
Frankfurt	Mexico City	Zurich
	Mumbai	

Haworth is a registered trademark of Haworth, Inc.  
Printed in USA ©Haworth, Inc. 2008 08.08 Item #0006



Haworth Specification Guide and Price List covers are printed on 100% chlorine-free paper. Internal Specification and Price List pages are manufactured with 10% post-consumer fiber.